IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF SOUTH CAROLINA COLUMBIA DIVISION

THE SOUTH CAROLINA STATE CONFERENCE OF THE NAACP, *et al.*,

Plaintiffs,

v.

THOMAS C. ALEXANDER, et al.,

Defendants.

Case No. 3:21-cv-03302-MGL-TJH-RMG

REPLY IN SUPPORT OF DEFENDANTS' MOTION FOR A PARTIAL STAY OF THE COURT'S JANUARY 6, 2023 ORDER FOR THE 2024 ELECTION CYCLE

Plaintiffs' Opposition (Dkt. 521) ("Opp.") only confirms that the Court should grant Defendants' Motion For a Partial Stay (Dkt. 519) ("Mot."). On the *Purcell* principle, Plaintiffs take a "heads I win, tails you lose" approach, arguing that Defendants waited until *too late* to file the Motion but that it is somehow *too early* to grant a stay. They therefore ask the Court for an open-ended delay of South Carolina's Congressional primary elections, with no guarantee that an orderly, on-time primary can be conducted absent a stay. On the traditional stay standard, Plaintiffs' arguments all rest on the false premise that Defendants are not likely to prevail on appeal. All along the way, Plaintiffs ignore the operative terms of the Court's February 4 Order, the controlling Supreme Court precedents, and even the subsequent history of cases they cite. The Court should grant a partial stay and allow the 2024 elections to proceed under the General Assembly's Enacted Plan and election calendar.

I. A Partial Stay Is Warranted Under the *Purcell* Principle.

The Court should grant a partial stay under *Purcell* due to the imminence of the 2024 election cycle alone. *See* Mot. 5-11.

Plaintiffs' principal response is to ask the Court for open-ended delay and a status conference—but they neither offer specifics as to *how* the Court actually should proceed nor

come to terms with the untenable consequences of their request. Instead, Plaintiffs want the Court to halt South Carolina's Congressional primary elections and to "delay … the filing deadline" for Congressional candidates, so that they can later ask the Court to rush to impose a remedial plan in the middle of an election year on the off chance the Supreme Court affirms the liability finding "in the next month." Opp. 12, 15. Plaintiffs baldly assert that this course of action will leave open the possibility of imposing a remedial plan in time for the June 11 primary election. *See id.* at 9.

This assertion fails on multiple fronts. In the first place, at this juncture, any delay in the State's candidate-filing deadline alone violates *Purcell* and warrants a stay. *See, e.g., Purcell v. Gonzalez*, 549 U.S. 1, 5-6 (2006); *Merrill v. Milligan*, 142 S. Ct. 879, 880 (2022) (Kavanaugh, J., concurring). Moreover, Plaintiffs gloss over the fact that this Court granted the General Assembly until "30 days after a final decision of the United States Supreme Court" to propose a remedial plan. Dkt. 501 at 3 (February 4 Order). Instead, their assertion contemplates that the Court will renege on this assurance, penalize the General Assembly for taking the Court at its word, and require the General Assembly to propose a remedial plan on a much shorter timeline. *See* Opp. 12. Indeed, Plaintiffs do not *attempt* to argue that it would be feasible to conduct the 2024 primary on time under a remedial plan if Defendants submit a remedial proposal on the 30-day deadline. *See* Opp. 8-11 (arguing instead that Defendants should submit a map sooner).

In all events, Plaintiffs offer no supporting facts, specifics, or explanation for their assertion that a remedial map could be imposed for the June 11 primary election even if the Supreme Court affirms the liability finding "in the next month" and the Court reneges on its assurance to the General Assembly. *Id.* Nor could they, had they tried. To point out just one failing, Plaintiffs do not account for the fact that candidate declarations must be finalized, and

absentee ballots must be prepared, reviewed, and printed, well in advance of the April 27 deadline for mailing ballots to military and other overseas voters under the Uniformed and Overseas Citizens Absentee Voting Act ("UOCAVA"). *See id.*; Knapp Aff. ¶ 6 (Dkt. 519-1).¹

Plaintiffs, moreover, do not own up to what happens under their proposed open-ended delay if the Supreme Court does *not* affirm the liability finding "in the next month." *Id.* Of course, all of the disruption, voter confusion, and interference with the State's election machinery occasioned by Plaintiffs' proposal will be for naught if the Supreme Court reverses. Plaintiffs likewise do not suggest that a remedial map could be adopted if any Supreme Court affirmance comes later than "in the next month," *id.*, such as in May or June, as is eminently plausible. And Plaintiffs make no argument that denying a stay here would somehow be less disruptive than in *Milligan*, where the Supreme Court granted a stay even though there was substantially more time before the beginning of absentee voting than is present in this case. *See* 142 S. Ct. 879 (65 days before absentee voting); Mot. 2. Plaintiffs' Opposition thus proves that this case is a textbook example of precisely when and why a *Purcell* stay is warranted. *See* Mot. 5-11.

Plaintiffs' various other arguments against a *Purcell* stay uniformly fail.

First, Plaintiffs rehash their arguments on the merits, *see* Opp. 7-8, but a stay is warranted under *Purcell* even if Defendants are not likely to prevail on appeal, *see Milligan*, 142 S. Ct. at 882 (Kavanaugh, J., concurring); *Benisek v. Lamone*, 585 U.S. 155, 158, 160 (2018); *Purcell*, 549 U.S. at 5-6; Mot. 5-11.

¹ Plaintiffs' contention that they have not "had the opportunity to question" Defendant Knapp about the election administration tasks and deadlines described in his affidavit, *see* Opp. 11 n.6, is false. Plaintiffs deposed Defendant Knapp regarding those very topics earlier in the case. *See* Apr. 19, 2022 Deposition of Howard Knapp 21-28, 51-52, 55-93 (discussing UOCAVA deadlines, implementation of Congressional redistricting maps, processing of candidate filings, ballot preparation, and associated "time crunch"); *id.* at 93-96 (discussing costs

Second, Plaintiffs argue that *Purcell* is not triggered because Defendants should adopt a new map pending appeal or at least in less than 30 days after the Supreme Court rules. *See* Opp. 8-11. But regardless of what other courts have done in other cases, *see id., this Court assured* the General Assembly *in this case* that it would have "30 days after a final decision of the United States Supreme Court" to submit a proposed remedial map. February 4 Order at 3. If it is infeasible or too disruptive to conduct the 2024 primary in accordance with the Court's assurance, Plaintiffs' issue is with this Court's February 4 Order, not Defendants' conduct. Yet Plaintiffs have not sought reconsideration or modification of the February 4 Order.

Nor could they. Even if this Court were to *sua sponte* order, contrary to its earlier assurances, Defendants to submit a new map right away, the start of absentee voting would still be too imminent to adopt a remedial map. As Plaintiffs note, in *Milligan*, 65 days before the onset of mail-in voting, the district court gave Alabama 14 days to submit a new Congressional map. *See* Opp. 8; *Singleton v. Merrill*, 582 F. Supp. 3d 924, 937 (N.D. Ala. 2022). But Plaintiffs nowhere mention that the Supreme Court *stayed* that order under *Purcell. Milligan*, 142 S. Ct. 879. And here, there are only 44 days until the start of absentee voting.

Third, Plaintiffs suggest that Defendants provided insufficient "supporting evidence" of disruption and voter confusion to meet their "extraordinary burden" of justifying a stay. *See* Opp. 12. This argument squarely contradicts governing law. The whole point of the *Purcell* principle is that, when voting is imminent, the ordinary presumption against stays flips to an all-but-conclusive presumption in favor of stays. Once "the eve of an election" approaches, "lower federal courts should ordinarily not alter the election rules." *RNC v. DNC*, 140 S. Ct. 1205, 1207

⁽continued...)

of special elections); *id.* at 98-102 (explaining that late changes in districting plans result in confusion amongst candidates and voters and undermine confidence in election results) (Ex. A).

(2020). And where a lower court's injunction violates that principle, the reviewing court "should correct that error" with a stay. *Id.*; *accord Milligan*, 142 S. Ct. at 882 n.3 (Kavanaugh, J., concurring). The principle *presumes* a "risk" of "voter confusion" resulting from late-breaking judicial intervention that justifies keeping the existing voting rules in place. *Purcell*, 549 U.S. at 4-5. Any other approach would be unreasonable. After all, *Purcell* stay applications necessarily must be litigated on short timelines; it is not feasible to expect States to develop detailed factual records before seeking relief.

Accordingly, the Supreme Court has never conditioned *Purcell* stays on the kind of detailed evidence Plaintiffs demand. The defendants in *Milligan* did not identify any specific record evidence of voter confusion, reduced turnout, or erosion of public confidence. *See* Emergency App. for Stay, *Milligan*, 142 S. Ct. 879 (No. 21A375 (21-1086)), 2022 WL 385302, at *38-39. Nor did the Court or Justice Kavanaugh cite any. *See Milligan*, 142 S. Ct. 879; *id.* at 880 (Kavanaugh, J., concurring). And the Supreme Court has granted *Purcell* stays in many other cases based simply on the common-sense presumption that changing the rules at the eleventh hour is likely to be disruptive, not specific factual findings rooted in developed evidentiary records. *See, e.g., DNC v. Wis. State Legislature*, 141 S. Ct. 28, 30 (2020) (Kavanaugh, J., concurring); *RNC*, 140 S. Ct. at 1206-07; *Purcell*, 549 U.S. at 4-6.

In any event, here it is obvious that disruption and voter confusion will result absent a stay. Plaintiffs acknowledge that denial of a stay will likely force candidates to file their Statements of Intention of Candidacy before they even know the district lines. *See* Opp. 15. Candidates obviously have an interest in "know[ing] which district they live in" so they can run in that district, even if they are not required by the Constitution to do so. *Milligan*, 142 S. Ct. at

880 (Kavanaugh, J., concurring). And voters likewise have a corresponding interest in electing representatives who live in their districts.

Even more serious is the risk of disrupting the State's efforts to comply with UOCAVA. The State has a federal-law obligation to comply with the deadlines set by UOCAVA to ensure that South Carolinians in the military and overseas can exercise their right to vote. Plaintiffs do not dispute that the State cannot alter this deadline. *See* Opp. 4. Nor can the State comply with it instantaneously. Before ballots can be mailed out, the State Election Commission Defendants must have "ample time to create, test and deliver the [required] election databases and ballots to each of the 46 county boards." Knapp Aff. ¶ 6. They cannot begin this process—which takes weeks, not days—before a map is in place and candidates have declared, because the databases and ballots will vary depending on where the Congressional district lines fall. *Id.* ¶ 7. Since the UOCAVA deadline is only 44 days away, denying a stay will seriously imperil the State's ability to meet it.

Fourth, Plaintiffs fail to identify any case denying a *Purcell* stay under analogous circumstances. *See* Opp. 6 (citing cases). To begin, *Perez v. Texas*, 891 F. Supp. 2d 808 (W.D. Tex. 2012), *relied on* the *Purcell* principle to deny a stay. There, *the plaintiff* sought to stay the court's interim remedial map to replace it with yet another map, arguing an intervening decision made the interim map unlawful. *Id.* at 811. The court found "taking any action at this juncture is not feasible," that "[d]elaying the November election is simply not a viable option," and that "bifurcating the election" and holding a second redundant election "would lead to voter confusion and enormous expense to the counties." *Id.* It thus denied the stay without addressing the merits—indeed, even while expressing it "understands [the plaintiff's] current concerns"

about the intervening judicial decision. *Id. Perez* thus actually confirms that this Court should grant a partial stay here.

Plaintiffs' other cases denving stays have no persuasive value because they considered only the traditional stay factors, without addressing the *Purcell* principle. See Bethune-Hill v. Va. State Bd. of Elections, 2018 WL 11393922 (E.D. Va. Aug. 30, 2018) (applying only the traditional stay standard); Harris v. McCrory, 2016 WL 6920368, at *1 (M.D.N.C. Feb. 9, 2016) (same); Personhuballah v. Alcorn, 155 F. Supp. 3d 552, 557 (E.D. Va. 2016) (adopting plan in January when defendants had represented they needed "to have a plan in place by late March"), stay denied sub. nom. Wittman v. Personhuballah, 577 U.S. 1125 (2016); see also Rose v. Raffensperger, 143 S. Ct. 58, 59 (2022) (requiring stay applicant to "advance[]" a Purcell argument distinct from an argument based "on the traditional stay factors and a likelihood of success on the merits" to preserve a request for a *Purcell* stay). Moreover, in two of those cases, the movants not only did not press a Purcell argument, but state election officials also affirmatively opposed a stay sought by plaintiffs or intervenors. See Emergency Application for Stay, Va. House of Delegates v. Bethune-Hill, 139 S. Ct. 914 (2019) (No. 18A629 (18-281));² Mem. in Support of Intervenor-Defendants' Motion to Suspend, Dkt. 271, Personhuballah, 155 F. Supp. 3d 552 (No. 3:13-cv-678), 2015 WL 13158667; Defs.' Br. in Opposition, Dkt. 284, Personhuballah, 155 F. Supp. 3d 552 (No. 3:13-cv-678), 2015 WL 13158666. Those cases thus are doubly distinguishable from this case, where the Election Commission Defendants have *joined* the request for a stay.

² Available at

https://www.supremecourt.gov/DocketPDF/18/18-281/76155/20181213171301115_2018-12-13%20Bethune%20Hill%20Emergency%20Stay%2018-281.pdf.

In contrast, Plaintiffs cannot evade the force of *Milligan*, which clearly calls for a stay here. Milligan granted a Purcell stay after the district court had ordered Alabama to redraw its Congressional district lines 65 days before the start of absentee voting. 142 S. Ct. 879; see Mot. Plaintiffs do not identify any respect in which denying a stay would have been more 2. disruptive there than in this case, where absentee voting is only 44 days away. Knapp Aff. ¶ 9. They instead argue that this is the exceptional case where a stay should be denied even though the Purcell principle applies. Opp. 12. In Milligan, Justice Kavanaugh hypothesized that "the *Purcell* principle [] *might* be overcome ... if a plaintiff establishes *at least*" four points, including that "the underlying merits are entirely clearcut in favor of the plaintiff" and "the changes in question are at least feasible before the election without significant cost, confusion, or hardship." 142 S. Ct. at 881 (Kavanaugh, J., concurring) (emphases added). Plaintiffs claim they fit within this potential exception, which the Supreme Court has never to date actually invoked to deny a stay. Plaintiffs are wrong: By denying Plaintiffs' motion for summary affirmance, the Supreme Court has already found that the merits at minimum are not entirely clearcut in their favor. See Alexander v. S.C. State Conf. of the NAACP, 143 S. Ct. 2456 (2023). Nor, for the reasons already discussed, have Plaintiffs met their burden of showing that significant cost, confusion, or hardship will not occur. Milligan thus proves, rather than refutes, that the Court should grant a partial stay here.

Fifth, Plaintiffs suggest Defendants acted without proper diligence by not seeking a stay earlier, even though Plaintiffs inconsistently also suggest that it is too early to grant a *Purcell* stay here. Opp. 12. To the contrary, Defendants have asserted their interests consistently and promptly throughout the appellate process. Defendants first sought a stay only three weeks after the January 6 Order. Dkt. 495. When in response the Court modified the deadline to submit a

remedial map to "30 days after a final decision of the United States Supreme Court," February 4 Order at 3, there was no longer any exigency warranting a stay so long as the Supreme Court issued a decision with adequate time to adopt a new map before the 2024 primary. To ensure that would be the case, Defendants and Plaintiffs jointly requested a decision by January 1. *See* Mot. 1. Defendants also "reserve[d] the right to seek a stay of the district court's injunction if appellate proceedings remain pending in early 2024." Juris. Stat. at 5, *Alexander v. S.C. State Conf. of the NAACP*, No. 22-807 (U.S. Feb. 17, 2023) (citing *Purcell*, 549 U.S. 1, and *Milligan*, 142 S. Ct. 879). Once it became clear the Supreme Court would not rule in time to adopt a remedial map for the 2024 election cycle, Defendants promptly moved for a partial stay. *See* Mot. Defendants sought a stay only after their best efforts to protect their interests by other means had failed. That shows responsibility, not lack of diligence.

Finally, Plaintiffs have not shown that scheduling a special election is a viable option here. Plaintiffs do not even cite—much less try to distinguish—*North Carolina v. Covington*, 581 U.S. 486 (2017), which held that a court cannot order a special election based on factors that are present "in *every* racial-gerrymandering case," such as the harm inherent in being "represented by legislators elected pursuant to a racial gerrymander." *Id.* at 489. But that is the only harm they identify. *See* Opp. 12-13, 16-17. Nor do they address the point that ordering a special election at the eleventh hour would itself violate the *Purcell* principle. *See* Mot. 9-11. Indeed, given the uncertainty over when the Supreme Court will rule, Plaintiffs cannot even give a ballpark suggestion of when a special election could be scheduled, reinforcing that ordering a special election would be a recipe for electoral chaos, mass voter confusion, and erosion of public confidence in the State's elections. The Court should grant a partial stay.

II. A Partial Stay Is Warranted Under the Traditional Standard.

Alternatively, the Court should grant a partial stay under the traditional standard. *See* Mot. 11-12. Although Plaintiffs contest each of the three factors, all their arguments fail.

First, as to likelihood of success, Plaintiffs make no argument that this Court should deny a stay *even if* the Supreme Court is likely to reverse. *See* Opp. 7-8. Indeed, all their arguments on irreparable harm and the equities assume that voters have been denied their rights and Defendants have no legitimate interest in implementing the Enacted Plan. *See id.* at 14-17. Thus, since Defendants are likely to prevail, *see* Mot. 11, they are entitled to a stay.

Second, Plaintiffs assert that Defendants have failed "to demonstrate any irreparable injury." Opp. 14. In doing so, they ignore the governing case law establishing, as a matter of law, that a State suffers irreparable injury from any "inability to enforce its duly enacted plans." *Abbott v. Perez*, 585 U.S. 579, 603 n.17 (2018); Mot. 11. Further, preventing the State from enforcing its candidate-filing deadline would on its own constitute "irreparable harm," since the deadline is compelled by "a duly enacted statute." *Maryland v. King*, 567 U.S. 1301, 1303 (2012) (Roberts, C.J., in chambers); *see* S.C. Code § 7-11-15(A); Knapp Aff. ¶ 3. Plaintiffs also ignore the irrecoverable compliance costs involved in holding a special election. *See* Mot. 11.

Third, Plaintiffs contend that their harm from a stay outweighs any harm to the public interest because Plaintiffs will be "forced to continue to reside in and cast ballots in an unconstitutional district." Opp. 16. Again, that assumes the Enacted Plan is unconstitutional. Because Defendants are likely to prevail, the State's interest in "enforc[ing] its duly enacted plans" holds greater weight. *Abbott*, 585 U.S. at 603 n.17; *see also Nken v. Holder*, 556 U.S. 418, 434 (2009) ("The first two factors of the traditional standard are the most critical."). And because the primary is imminent, the public interest in orderly elections necessitates a stay even if the Supreme Court is likely to affirm, as even the cases Plaintiffs cite confirm. *See* Mot. 5-11;

supra Part I; Covington v. North Carolina, 2018 WL 604732, at *1 (M.D.N.C. Jan. 26, 2018) (cited at Opp. 15) (noting that the district court "denied Plaintiffs' request for a special election and reluctantly permitted a third biennial general election (2012, 2014, 2016) to proceed under an unconstitutional redistricting scheme"), stay entered for yet another cycle, 138 S. Ct. 974 (2018); North Carolina v. League of Women Voters of N.C., 575 U.S. 950 (2015) (staying the League of Women Voters decision cited at Opp. 16-17).

CONCLUSION

The Court should partially stay its January 6 Order and allow the 2024 elections to be conducted under the General Assembly's Enacted Plan and election calendar.

March 14, 2024 Columbia, South Carolina Respectfully submitted,

<u>/s/Robert E. Tyson, Jr.</u> Robert E. Tyson, Jr. (7815) Vordman Carlisle Traywick, III (12483) La'Jessica Stringfellow (13006) ROBINSON GRAY STEPP & LAFFITTE, LLC Post Office Box 11449 (29211) Columbia, South Carolina 29201 (803) 929-1400 rtyson@robinsongray.com ltraywick@robinsongray.com

John M. Gore (admitted *pro hac vice*) JONES DAY 51 Louisiana Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20001 Phone: (202) 879-3939 Fax: (202) 626-1700 jmgore@jonesday.com

Counsel for Senate Defendants

/s/ Mark C. Moore

Mark C. Moore (Fed. ID No. 4956) Jennifer J. Hollingsworth (Fed. ID No. 11704) Hamilton B. Barber (Fed. ID No. 13306) Michael A. Parente (Fed. ID No. 13358) MAYNARD NEXSEN PC 1230 Main Street, Suite 700 Columbia, SC 29201 Telephone: 803.771.8900 MMoore@maynardnexsen.com JHollingsworth@ maynardnexsen.com HBarber@ maynardnexsen.com

William W. Wilkins (Fed. ID No. 4662) Andrew A. Mathias (Fed. ID No. 10166) MAYNARD NEXSEN PC 104 S. Main Street, Suite 900 Greenville, SC 29601 Telephone: 864.370.2211 BWilkins@maynardnexsen.com AMathias@maynardnexsen.com

Counsel for House Defendants

/s/ M. Elizabeth Crum M. Elizabeth Crum (Fed. Bar #372) Michael R. Burchstead (Fed. Bar #102967) BURR & FORMAN LLP Post Office Box 11390 Columbia, SC 29211 Telephone: (803) 799-9800 Facsimile: (803) 753-3278

Thomas Wells Nicholson (Fed. Bar #12086) tnicholson@elections.sc.gov SOUTH CAROLINA ELECTION COMMISSION 1122 Lady St., 5th Floor, Columbia, S.C. 29250 Telephone: 803-734-9063 Facsimile: 803-734-9366

Counsel for Election Commission Defendants

Exhibit A

	Page 2		Page 4
1	IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT	1	Page 4 NEXSEN PRUET, LLC
	FOR THE DISTRICT OF SOUTH CAROLINA		BY: JENNIFER J. HOLLINGSWORTH
23	COLUMBIA DIVISION Civil Action No. 3:21-cv-03302-MBS-TJH-RMG	2	(Appearing via Zoom)
4	THE SOUTH CAROLINA STATE CONFERENCE	3	1230 Main Street, Suite 700 Columbia, SC 29201-6220
	OF THE NAACP, and TAIWAN SCOTT, ON		(803) 771-8900
5	BEHALF OF HIMSELF AND ALL OTHER SIMILARLY SITUATED PERSONS,	4	jhollingsworth@nexsenpruet.com
6	SIMILARE I SITUATED PERSONS,	5	
	Plaintiffs,	6	ATTORNEYS FOR THE SOUTH CAROLINA STATE ELECTION COMMISSION and ELECTION
7 8	VS. HENDY D. MAMASTED, IN HIS OFFICIAL	7	DEFENDANTS:
0	HENRY D. McMASTER, IN HIS OFFICIAL CAPACITY AS GOVERNOR OF SOUTH CAROLINA;	8	BURR & FORMAN, LLP
9	THOMAS C. ALEXANDER, IN HIS OFFICIAL		BY: M. ELIZABETH CRUM
10	CAPACITY AS PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE;	9	1221 Main Street, Suite 1800 Columbia, SC 29201
10	LUKE A. RANKIN, IN HIS OFFICIAL CAPACITY AS CHAIRMAN OF THE SENATE	10	(803) 799-9800
11	JUDICIARY COMMITTEE; JAMES H. LUCAS,		lcrum@burr.com
10	IN HIS OFFICIAL CAPACITY AS SPEAKER	11	
12	OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES; CHRIS MURPHY, IN HIS OFFICIAL CAPACITY AS	12	ALSO PRESENT:
13	CHAIRMAN OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES	13	ALSO I RESERVI.
	JUDICIARY COMMITTEE; WALLACE H. JORDAN,		Thomas Nicholson, General Counsel
14	IN HIS OFFICIAL CAPACITY AS CHAIRMAN OF	14	South Carolina State Election Commission
15	THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES ELECTIONS LAW SUBCOMMITTEE; HOWARD KNAPP, IN HIS	15	1122 Lady Street, Suite 500 Columbia SC 29201
	OFFICIAL CAPACITY AS INTERIM EXECUTIVE	1.5	Columbia, SC 29201 (803) 734-9063
16	DIRECTOR OF THE SOUTH CAROLINA STATE	16	tnicholson@elections.sc.gov
17	ELECTION COMMISSION; JOHN WELLS, CHAIR, JOANNE DAY, CLIFFORD J. EDLER, LINDA	17	
	MCCALL, AND SCOTT MOSELEY, IN THEIR	18	Cynthia Nygord, Paralegal (Appearing via Zoom)
18	OFFICIAL CAPACITIES AS MEMBERS OF THE	10	(Appearing via zoom)
19	SOUTH CAROLINA ELECTION COMMISSION,		Alan Metts, Videographer
20	Defendants.	20	
21		21 22	
22 23		22	
24		24	(INDEX AT REAR OF TRANSCRIPT)
25		25	
	Page 3		Page 5
	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL:	1	Page 5 THE REPORTER: The attorneys
1 2		1	THE REPORTER: The attorneys
	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: ATTORNEYS FOR THE PLAINTIFFS THE SOUTH CAROLINA STATE CONFERENCE OF THE NAACP, and TAIWAN SCOTT, ON	1 2	THE REPORTER: The attorneys participating in this deposition acknowledge that I
2 3	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: ATTORNEYS FOR THE PLAINTIFFS THE SOUTH CAROLINA STATE CONFERENCE OF THE NAACP, and TAIWAN SCOTT, ON BEHALF OF HIMSELF AND ALL OTHER	1 2 3	THE REPORTER: The attorneys participating in this deposition acknowledge that I am not physically present in the deposition room
2	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: ATTORNEYS FOR THE PLAINTIFFS THE SOUTH CAROLINA STATE CONFERENCE OF THE NAACP, and TAIWAN SCOTT, ON	1 2 3 4	THE REPORTER: The attorneys participating in this deposition acknowledge that I am not physically present in the deposition room and that I will be reporting this deposition
2 3 4 5	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: ATTORNEYS FOR THE PLAINTIFFS THE SOUTH CAROLINA STATE CONFERENCE OF THE NAACP, and TAIWAN SCOTT, ON BEHALF OF HIMSELF AND ALL OTHER SIMILARLY SITUATED PERSONS: NAACP LEGAL DEFENSE & EDUCATIONAL FUND, INC.	1 2 3	THE REPORTER: The attorneys participating in this deposition acknowledge that I am not physically present in the deposition room
2 3 4	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: ATTORNEYS FOR THE PLAINTIFFS THE SOUTH CAROLINA STATE CONFERENCE OF THE NAACP, and TAIWAN SCOTT, ON BEHALF OF HIMSELF AND ALL OTHER SIMILARLY SITUATED PERSONS: NAACP LEGAL DEFENSE & EDUCATIONAL FUND, INC. BY: ANTONIO L. INGRAM II	1 2 3 4	THE REPORTER: The attorneys participating in this deposition acknowledge that I am not physically present in the deposition room and that I will be reporting this deposition
2 3 4 5	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: ATTORNEYS FOR THE PLAINTIFFS THE SOUTH CAROLINA STATE CONFERENCE OF THE NAACP, and TAIWAN SCOTT, ON BEHALF OF HIMSELF AND ALL OTHER SIMILARLY SITUATED PERSONS: NAACP LEGAL DEFENSE & EDUCATIONAL FUND, INC.	1 2 3 4 5	THE REPORTER: The attorneys participating in this deposition acknowledge that I am not physically present in the deposition room and that I will be reporting this deposition remotely. They further acknowledge that in lieu
2 3 4 5 6 7	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: ATTORNEYS FOR THE PLAINTIFFS THE SOUTH CAROLINA STATE CONFERENCE OF THE NAACP, and TAIWAN SCOTT, ON BEHALF OF HIMSELF AND ALL OTHER SIMILARLY SITUATED PERSONS: NAACP LEGAL DEFENSE & EDUCATIONAL FUND, INC. BY: ANTONIO L. INGRAM II (Appearing via Zoom) 700 14th Street, Suite 600 Washington, DC 20005	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	THE REPORTER: The attorneys participating in this deposition acknowledge that I am not physically present in the deposition room and that I will be reporting this deposition remotely. They further acknowledge that in lieu of an oath administered in person, I will
2 3 4 5 6	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: ATTORNEYS FOR THE PLAINTIFFS THE SOUTH CAROLINA STATE CONFERENCE OF THE NAACP, and TAIWAN SCOTT, ON BEHALF OF HIMSELF AND ALL OTHER SIMILARLY SITUATED PERSONS: NAACP LEGAL DEFENSE & EDUCATIONAL FUND, INC. BY: ANTONIO L. INGRAM II (Appearing via Zoom) 700 14th Street, Suite 600 Washington, DC 20005 (202) 682-1300	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE REPORTER: The attorneys participating in this deposition acknowledge that I am not physically present in the deposition room and that I will be reporting this deposition remotely. They further acknowledge that in lieu of an oath administered in person, I will administer the oath remotely.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: ATTORNEYS FOR THE PLAINTIFFS THE SOUTH CAROLINA STATE CONFERENCE OF THE NAACP, and TAIWAN SCOTT, ON BEHALF OF HIMSELF AND ALL OTHER SIMILARLY SITUATED PERSONS: NAACP LEGAL DEFENSE & EDUCATIONAL FUND, INC. BY: ANTONIO L. INGRAM II (Appearing via Zoom) 700 14th Street, Suite 600 Washington, DC 20005	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE REPORTER: The attorneys participating in this deposition acknowledge that I am not physically present in the deposition room and that I will be reporting this deposition remotely. They further acknowledge that in lieu of an oath administered in person, I will administer the oath remotely. If any party has an objection to this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: ATTORNEYS FOR THE PLAINTIFFS THE SOUTH CAROLINA STATE CONFERENCE OF THE NAACP, and TAIWAN SCOTT, ON BEHALF OF HIMSELF AND ALL OTHER SIMILARLY SITUATED PERSONS: NAACP LEGAL DEFENSE & EDUCATIONAL FUND, INC. BY: ANTONIO L. INGRAM II (Appearing via Zoom) 700 14th Street, Suite 600 Washington, DC 20005 (202) 682-1300 aingram@naacpldf.org	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE REPORTER: The attorneys participating in this deposition acknowledge that I am not physically present in the deposition room and that I will be reporting this deposition remotely. They further acknowledge that in lieu of an oath administered in person, I will administer the oath remotely.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: ATTORNEYS FOR THE PLAINTIFFS THE SOUTH CAROLINA STATE CONFERENCE OF THE NAACP, and TAIWAN SCOTT, ON BEHALF OF HIMSELF AND ALL OTHER SIMILARLY SITUATED PERSONS: NAACP LEGAL DEFENSE & EDUCATIONAL FUND, INC. BY: ANTONIO L. INGRAM II (Appearing via Zoom) 700 14th Street, Suite 600 Washington, DC 20005 (202) 682-1300	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE REPORTER: The attorneys participating in this deposition acknowledge that I am not physically present in the deposition room and that I will be reporting this deposition remotely. They further acknowledge that in lieu of an oath administered in person, I will administer the oath remotely. If any party has an objection to this manner of reporting, please state it now.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: ATTORNEYS FOR THE PLAINTIFFS THE SOUTH CAROLINA STATE CONFERENCE OF THE NAACP, and TAIWAN SCOTT, ON BEHALF OF HIMSELF AND ALL OTHER SIMILARLY SITUATED PERSONS: NAACP LEGAL DEFENSE & EDUCATIONAL FUND, INC. BY: ANTONIO L. INGRAM II (Appearing via Zoom) 700 14th Street, Suite 600 Washington, DC 20005 (202) 682-1300 aingram@naacpldf.org	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE REPORTER: The attorneys participating in this deposition acknowledge that I am not physically present in the deposition room and that I will be reporting this deposition remotely. They further acknowledge that in lieu of an oath administered in person, I will administer the oath remotely. If any party has an objection to this manner of reporting, please state it now. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: I, Alan Metts,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: ATTORNEYS FOR THE PLAINTIFFS THE SOUTH CAROLINA STATE CONFERENCE OF THE NAACP, and TAIWAN SCOTT, ON BEHALF OF HIMSELF AND ALL OTHER SIMILARLY SITUATED PERSONS: NAACP LEGAL DEFENSE & EDUCATIONAL FUND, INC. BY: ANTONIO L. INGRAM II (Appearing via Zoom) 700 14th Street, Suite 600 Washington, DC 20005 (202) 682-1300 aingram@naacpldf.org ATTORNEYS FOR THE SENATE DEFENDANTS: ROBINSON GRAY STEPP & LAFFITTE, LLC BY: VORDMAN CARLISLE TRAYWICK II	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE REPORTER: The attorneys participating in this deposition acknowledge that I am not physically present in the deposition room and that I will be reporting this deposition remotely. They further acknowledge that in lieu of an oath administered in person, I will administer the oath remotely. If any party has an objection to this manner of reporting, please state it now. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: I, Alan Metts, hereby affirm that I am familiar with Rule 30 of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: ATTORNEYS FOR THE PLAINTIFFS THE SOUTH CAROLINA STATE CONFERENCE OF THE NAACP, and TAIWAN SCOTT, ON BEHALF OF HIMSELF AND ALL OTHER SIMILARLY SITUATED PERSONS: NAACP LEGAL DEFENSE & EDUCATIONAL FUND, INC. BY: ANTONIO L. INGRAM II (Appearing via Zoom) 700 14th Street, Suite 600 Washington, DC 20005 (202) 682-1300 aingram@naacpldf.org ATTORNEYS FOR THE SENATE DEFENDANTS: ROBINSON GRAY STEPP & LAFFITTE, LLC	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE REPORTER: The attorneys participating in this deposition acknowledge that I am not physically present in the deposition room and that I will be reporting this deposition remotely. They further acknowledge that in lieu of an oath administered in person, I will administer the oath remotely. If any party has an objection to this manner of reporting, please state it now. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: I, Alan Metts, hereby affirm that I am familiar with Rule 30 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: ATTORNEYS FOR THE PLAINTIFFS THE SOUTH CAROLINA STATE CONFERENCE OF THE NAACP, and TAIWAN SCOTT, ON BEHALF OF HIMSELF AND ALL OTHER SIMILARLY SITUATED PERSONS: NAACP LEGAL DEFENSE & EDUCATIONAL FUND, INC. BY: ANTONIO L. INGRAM II (Appearing via Zoom) 700 14th Street, Suite 600 Washington, DC 20005 (202) 682-1300 aingram@naacpldf.org ATTORNEYS FOR THE SENATE DEFENDANTS: ROBINSON GRAY STEPP & LAFFITTE, LLC BY: VORDMAN CARLISLE TRAYWICK II (Appearing via Zoom) 1310 Gadsden Street Columbia, SC 29201	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE REPORTER: The attorneys participating in this deposition acknowledge that I am not physically present in the deposition room and that I will be reporting this deposition remotely. They further acknowledge that in lieu of an oath administered in person, I will administer the oath remotely. If any party has an objection to this manner of reporting, please state it now. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: I, Alan Metts, hereby affirm that I am familiar with Rule 30 of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: ATTORNEYS FOR THE PLAINTIFFS THE SOUTH CAROLINA STATE CONFERENCE OF THE NAACP, and TAIWAN SCOTT, ON BEHALF OF HIMSELF AND ALL OTHER SIMILARLY SITUATED PERSONS: NAACP LEGAL DEFENSE & EDUCATIONAL FUND, INC. BY: ANTONIO L. INGRAM II (Appearing via Zoom) 700 14th Street, Suite 600 Washington, DC 20005 (202) 682-1300 aingram@naacpldf.org ATTORNEYS FOR THE SENATE DEFENDANTS: ROBINSON GRAY STEPP & LAFFITTE, LLC BY: VORDMAN CARLISLE TRAYWICK II (Appearing via Zoom) 1310 Gadsden Street Columbia, SC 29201 (803) 929-1400	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE REPORTER: The attorneys participating in this deposition acknowledge that I am not physically present in the deposition room and that I will be reporting this deposition remotely. They further acknowledge that in lieu of an oath administered in person, I will administer the oath remotely. If any party has an objection to this manner of reporting, please state it now. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: I, Alan Metts, hereby affirm that I am familiar with Rule 30 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: ATTORNEYS FOR THE PLAINTIFFS THE SOUTH CAROLINA STATE CONFERENCE OF THE NAACP, and TAIWAN SCOTT, ON BEHALF OF HIMSELF AND ALL OTHER SIMILARLY SITUATED PERSONS: NAACP LEGAL DEFENSE & EDUCATIONAL FUND, INC. BY: ANTONIO L. INGRAM II (Appearing via Zoom) 700 14th Street, Suite 600 Washington, DC 20005 (202) 682-1300 aingram@naacpldf.org ATTORNEYS FOR THE SENATE DEFENDANTS: ROBINSON GRAY STEPP & LAFFITTE, LLC BY: VORDMAN CARLISLE TRAYWICK II (Appearing via Zoom) 1310 Gadsden Street Columbia, SC 29201	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE REPORTER: The attorneys participating in this deposition acknowledge that I am not physically present in the deposition room and that I will be reporting this deposition remotely. They further acknowledge that in lieu of an oath administered in person, I will administer the oath remotely. If any party has an objection to this manner of reporting, please state it now. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: I, Alan Metts, hereby affirm that I am familiar with Rule 30 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and the provisions of Rule 30(h) of the South Carolina Rules of Civil Procedure pertaining to videotaped
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: ATTORNEYS FOR THE PLAINTIFFS THE SOUTH CAROLINA STATE CONFERENCE OF THE NAACP, and TAIWAN SCOTT, ON BEHALF OF HIMSELF AND ALL OTHER SIMILARLY SITUATED PERSONS: NAACP LEGAL DEFENSE & EDUCATIONAL FUND, INC. BY: ANTONIO L. INGRAM II (Appearing via Zoom) 700 14th Street, Suite 600 Washington, DC 20005 (202) 682-1300 aingram@naacpldf.org ATTORNEYS FOR THE SENATE DEFENDANTS: ROBINSON GRAY STEPP & LAFFITTE, LLC BY: VORDMAN CARLISLE TRAYWICK II (Appearing via Zoom) 1310 Gadsden Street Columbia, SC 29201 (803) 929-1400 Itraywick@robinsongray.com	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE REPORTER: The attorneys participating in this deposition acknowledge that I am not physically present in the deposition room and that I will be reporting this deposition remotely. They further acknowledge that in lieu of an oath administered in person, I will administer the oath remotely. If any party has an objection to this manner of reporting, please state it now. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: I, Alan Metts, hereby affirm that I am familiar with Rule 30 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and the provisions of Rule 30(h) of the South Carolina Rules of Civil Procedure pertaining to videotaped depositions and will assure that the videotaping of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: ATTORNEYS FOR THE PLAINTIFFS THE SOUTH CAROLINA STATE CONFERENCE OF THE NAACP, and TAIWAN SCOTT, ON BEHALF OF HIMSELF AND ALL OTHER SIMILARLY SITUATED PERSONS: NAACP LEGAL DEFENSE & EDUCATIONAL FUND, INC. BY: ANTONIO L. INGRAM II (Appearing via Zoom) 700 14th Street, Suite 600 Washington, DC 20005 (202) 682-1300 aingram@naacpldf.org ATTORNEYS FOR THE SENATE DEFENDANTS: ROBINSON GRAY STEPP & LAFFITTE, LLC BY: VORDMAN CARLISLE TRAYWICK II (Appearing via Zoom) 1310 Gadsden Street Columbia, SC 29201 (803) 929-1400	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE REPORTER: The attorneys participating in this deposition acknowledge that I am not physically present in the deposition room and that I will be reporting this deposition remotely. They further acknowledge that in lieu of an oath administered in person, I will administer the oath remotely. If any party has an objection to this manner of reporting, please state it now. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: I, Alan Metts, hereby affirm that I am familiar with Rule 30 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and the provisions of Rule 30(h) of the South Carolina Rules of Civil Procedure pertaining to videotaped depositions and will assure that the videotaping of this deposition is done in compliance with the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: ATTORNEYS FOR THE PLAINTIFFS THE SOUTH CAROLINA STATE CONFERENCE OF THE NAACP, and TAIWAN SCOTT, ON BEHALF OF HIMSELF AND ALL OTHER SIMILARLY SITUATED PERSONS: NAACP LEGAL DEFENSE & EDUCATIONAL FUND, INC. BY: ANTONIO L. INGRAM II (Appearing via Zoom) 700 14th Street, Suite 600 Washington, DC 20005 (202) 682-1300 aingram@naacpldf.org ATTORNEYS FOR THE SENATE DEFENDANTS: ROBINSON GRAY STEPP & LAFFITTE, LLC BY: VORDMAN CARLISLE TRAYWICK II (Appearing via Zoom) 1310 Gadsden Street Columbia, SC 29201 (803) 929-1400 Itraywick@robinsongray.com	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\end{array} $	THE REPORTER: The attorneys participating in this deposition acknowledge that I am not physically present in the deposition room and that I will be reporting this deposition remotely. They further acknowledge that in lieu of an oath administered in person, I will administer the oath remotely. If any party has an objection to this manner of reporting, please state it now. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: I, Alan Metts, hereby affirm that I am familiar with Rule 30 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and the provisions of Rule 30(h) of the South Carolina Rules of Civil Procedure pertaining to videotaped depositions and will assure that the videotaping of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: ATTORNEYS FOR THE PLAINTIFFS THE SOUTH CAROLINA STATE CONFERENCE OF THE NAACP, and TAIWAN SCOTT, ON BEHALF OF HIMSELF AND ALL OTHER SIMILARLY SITUATED PERSONS: NAACP LEGAL DEFENSE & EDUCATIONAL FUND, INC. BY: ANTONIO L. INGRAM II (Appearing via Zoom) 700 14th Street, Suite 600 Washington, DC 20005 (202) 682-1300 aingram@naacpldf.org ATTORNEYS FOR THE SENATE DEFENDANTS: ROBINSON GRAY STEPP & LAFFITTE, LLC BY: VORDMAN CARLISLE TRAYWICK II (Appearing via Zoom) 1310 Gadsden Street Columbia, SC 29201 (803) 929-1400 ltraywick@robinsongray.com	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE REPORTER: The attorneys participating in this deposition acknowledge that I am not physically present in the deposition room and that I will be reporting this deposition remotely. They further acknowledge that in lieu of an oath administered in person, I will administer the oath remotely. If any party has an objection to this manner of reporting, please state it now. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: I, Alan Metts, hereby affirm that I am familiar with Rule 30 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and the provisions of Rule 30(h) of the South Carolina Rules of Civil Procedure pertaining to videotaped depositions and will assure that the videotaping of this deposition is done in compliance with the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: ATTORNEYS FOR THE PLAINTIFFS THE SOUTH CAROLINA STATE CONFERENCE OF THE NACP, and TAIWAN SCOTT, ON BEHALF OF HIMSELF AND ALL OTHER SIMILARLY SITUATED PERSONS: NAACP LEGAL DEFENSE & EDUCATIONAL FUND, INC. BY: ANTONIO L. INGRAM II (Appearing via Zoom) 700 14th Street, Suite 600 Washington, DC 20005 (202) 682-1300 aingram@naacpldf.org ATTORNEYS FOR THE SENATE DEFENDANTS: ROBINSON GRAY STEPP & LAFFITTE, LLC BY: VORDMAN CARLISLE TRAYWICK II (Appearing via Zoom) 1310 Gadsden Street Columbia, SC 29201 (803) 929-1400 ltraywick@robinsongray.com ATTORNEYS FOR THE HOUSE DEFENDANTS: NEXSEN PRUET, LLC BY: RHETT RICARD (Appearing via Zoom)	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\end{array} $	THE REPORTER: The attorneys participating in this deposition acknowledge that I am not physically present in the deposition room and that I will be reporting this deposition remotely. They further acknowledge that in lieu of an oath administered in person, I will administer the oath remotely. If any party has an objection to this manner of reporting, please state it now. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: I, Alan Metts, hereby affirm that I am familiar with Rule 30 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and the provisions of Rule 30(h) of the South Carolina Rules of Civil Procedure pertaining to videotaped depositions and will assure that the videotaping of this deposition is done in compliance with the provisions of Rule 30(h) and in an impartial manner.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: ATTORNEYS FOR THE PLAINTIFFS THE SOUTH CAROLINA STATE CONFERENCE OF THE NAACP, and TAIWAN SCOTT, ON BEHALF OF HIMSELF AND ALL OTHER SIMILARLY SITUATED PERSONS: NAACP LEGAL DEFENSE & EDUCATIONAL FUND, INC. BY: ANTONIO L. INGRAM II (Appearing via Zoom) 700 14th Street, Suite 600 Washington, DC 20005 (202) 682-1300 aingram@naacpldf.org ATTORNEYS FOR THE SENATE DEFENDANTS: ROBINSON GRAY STEPP & LAFFITTE, LLC BY: VORDMAN CARLISLE TRAYWICK II (Appearing via Zoom) 1310 Gadsden Street Columbia, SC 29201 (803) 929-1400 Itraywick@robinsongray.com ATTORNEYS FOR THE HOUSE DEFENDANTS: NEXSEN PRUET, LLC BY: RHETT RICARD (Appearing via Zoom) 205 King Street, Suite 400	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	THE REPORTER: The attorneys participating in this deposition acknowledge that I am not physically present in the deposition room and that I will be reporting this deposition remotely. They further acknowledge that in lieu of an oath administered in person, I will administer the oath remotely. If any party has an objection to this manner of reporting, please state it now. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: I, Alan Metts, hereby affirm that I am familiar with Rule 30 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and the provisions of Rule 30(h) of the South Carolina Rules of Civil Procedure pertaining to videotaped depositions and will assure that the videotaping of this deposition is done in compliance with the provisions of Rule 30(h) and in an impartial manner. Good morning. We're going on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: ATTORNEYS FOR THE PLAINTIFFS THE SOUTH CAROLINA STATE CONFERENCE OF THE NAACP, and TAIWAN SCOTT, ON BEHALF OF HIMSELF AND ALL OTHER SIMILARLY SITUATED PERSONS: NAACP LEGAL DEFENSE & EDUCATIONAL FUND, INC. BY: ANTONIO L. INGRAM II (Appearing via Zoom) 700 14th Street, Suite 600 Washington, DC 20005 (202) 682-1300 aingram@naacpldf.org ATTORNEYS FOR THE SENATE DEFENDANTS: ROBINSON GRAY STEPP & LAFFITTE, LLC BY: VORDMAN CARLISLE TRAYWICK II (Appearing via Zoom) 1310 Gadsden Street Columbia, SC 29201 (803) 929-1400 Itraywick@robinsongray.com ATTORNEYS FOR THE HOUSE DEFENDANTS: NEXSEN PRUET, LLC BY: RHETT RICARD (Appearing via Zoom) 205 King Street, Suite 400 Charleston, SC 29401 (843) 577-9440	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	THE REPORTER: The attorneys participating in this deposition acknowledge that I am not physically present in the deposition room and that I will be reporting this deposition remotely. They further acknowledge that in lieu of an oath administered in person, I will administer the oath remotely. If any party has an objection to this manner of reporting, please state it now. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: I, Alan Metts, hereby affirm that I am familiar with Rule 30 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and the provisions of Rule 30(h) of the South Carolina Rules of Civil Procedure pertaining to videotaped depositions and will assure that the videotaping of this deposition is done in compliance with the provisions of Rule 30(h) and in an impartial manner. Good morning. We're going on the record at 10:10 on April 19th, 2022. Audio and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: ATTORNEYS FOR THE PLAINTIFFS THE SOUTH CAROLINA STATE CONFERENCE OF THE NAACP, and TAIWAN SCOTT, ON BEHALF OF HIMSELF AND ALL OTHER SIMILARLY SITUATED PERSONS: NAACP LEGAL DEFENSE & EDUCATIONAL FUND, INC. BY: ANTONIO L. INGRAM II (Appearing via Zoom) 700 14th Street, Suite 600 Washington, DC 20005 (202) 682-1300 aingram@naacpldf.org ATTORNEYS FOR THE SENATE DEFENDANTS: ROBINSON GRAY STEPP & LAFFITTE, LLC BY: VORDMAN CARLISLE TRAYWICK II (Appearing via Zoom) 1310 Gadsden Street Columbia, SC 29201 (803) 929-1400 ltraywick@robinsongray.com ATTORNEYS FOR THE HOUSE DEFENDANTS: NEXSEN PRUET, LLC BY: RHEIT RICARD (Appearing via Zoom) 205 King Street, Suite 400 Charleston, SC 29401	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	THE REPORTER: The attorneys participating in this deposition acknowledge that I am not physically present in the deposition room and that I will be reporting this deposition remotely. They further acknowledge that in lieu of an oath administered in person, I will administer the oath remotely. If any party has an objection to this manner of reporting, please state it now. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: I, Alan Metts, hereby affirm that I am familiar with Rule 30 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and the provisions of Rule 30(h) of the South Carolina Rules of Civil Procedure pertaining to videotaped depositions and will assure that the videotaping of this deposition is done in compliance with the provisions of Rule 30(h) and in an impartial manner. Good morning. We're going on the record at 10:10 on April 19th, 2022. Audio and video recording will continue to take place unless
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: ATTORNEYS FOR THE PLAINTIFFS THE SOUTH CAROLINA STATE CONFERENCE OF THE NAACP, and TAIWAN SCOTT, ON BEHALF OF HIMSELF AND ALL OTHER SIMILARLY SITUATED PERSONS: NAACP LEGAL DEFENSE & EDUCATIONAL FUND, INC. BY: ANTONIO L. INGRAM II (Appearing via Zoom) 700 14th Street, Suite 600 Washington, DC 20005 (202) 682-1300 aingram@naacpldf.org ATTORNEYS FOR THE SENATE DEFENDANTS: ROBINSON GRAY STEPP & LAFFITTE, LLC BY: VORDMAN CARLISLE TRAYWICK II (Appearing via Zoom) 1310 Gadsden Street Columbia, SC 29201 (803) 929-1400 Itraywick@robinsongray.com ATTORNEYS FOR THE HOUSE DEFENDANTS: NEXSEN PRUET, LLC BY: RHETT RICARD (Appearing via Zoom) 205 King Street, Suite 400 Charleston, SC 29401 (843) 577-9440	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	THE REPORTER: The attorneys participating in this deposition acknowledge that I am not physically present in the deposition room and that I will be reporting this deposition remotely. They further acknowledge that in lieu of an oath administered in person, I will administer the oath remotely. If any party has an objection to this manner of reporting, please state it now. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: I, Alan Metts, hereby affirm that I am familiar with Rule 30 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and the provisions of Rule 30(h) of the South Carolina Rules of Civil Procedure pertaining to videotaped depositions and will assure that the videotaping of this deposition is done in compliance with the provisions of Rule 30(h) and in an impartial manner. Good morning. We're going on the record at 10:10 on April 19th, 2022. Audio and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: ATTORNEYS FOR THE PLAINTIFFS THE SOUTH CAROLINA STATE CONFERENCE OF THE NAACP, and TAIWAN SCOTT, ON BEHALF OF HIMSELF AND ALL OTHER SIMILARLY SITUATED PERSONS: NAACP LEGAL DEFENSE & EDUCATIONAL FUND, INC. BY: ANTONIO L. INGRAM II (Appearing via Zoom) 700 14th Street, Suite 600 Washington, DC 20005 (202) 682-1300 aingram@naacpldf.org ATTORNEYS FOR THE SENATE DEFENDANTS: ROBINSON GRAY STEPP & LAFFITTE, LLC BY: VORDMAN CARLISLE TRAYWICK II (Appearing via Zoom) 1310 Gadsden Street Columbia, SC 29201 (803) 929-1400 Itraywick@robinsongray.com ATTORNEYS FOR THE HOUSE DEFENDANTS: NEXSEN PRUET, LLC BY: RHETT RICARD (Appearing via Zoom) 205 King Street, Suite 400 Charleston, SC 29401 (843) 577-9440	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	THE REPORTER: The attorneys participating in this deposition acknowledge that I am not physically present in the deposition room and that I will be reporting this deposition remotely. They further acknowledge that in lieu of an oath administered in person, I will administer the oath remotely. If any party has an objection to this manner of reporting, please state it now. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: I, Alan Metts, hereby affirm that I am familiar with Rule 30 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and the provisions of Rule 30(h) of the South Carolina Rules of Civil Procedure pertaining to videotaped depositions and will assure that the videotaping of this deposition is done in compliance with the provisions of Rule 30(h) and in an impartial manner. Good morning. We're going on the record at 10:10 on April 19th, 2022. Audio and video recording will continue to take place unless all parties agree to go off the record. This is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: ATTORNEYS FOR THE PLAINTIFFS THE SOUTH CAROLINA STATE CONFERENCE OF THE NAACP, and TAIWAN SCOTT, ON BEHALF OF HIMSELF AND ALL OTHER SIMILARLY SITUATED PERSONS: NAACP LEGAL DEFENSE & EDUCATIONAL FUND, INC. BY: ANTONIO L. INGRAM II (Appearing via Zoom) 700 14th Street, Suite 600 Washington, DC 20005 (202) 682-1300 aingram@naacpldf.org ATTORNEYS FOR THE SENATE DEFENDANTS: ROBINSON GRAY STEPP & LAFFITTE, LLC BY: VORDMAN CARLISLE TRAYWICK II (Appearing via Zoom) 1310 Gadsden Street Columbia, SC 29201 (803) 929-1400 Itraywick@robinsongray.com ATTORNEYS FOR THE HOUSE DEFENDANTS: NEXSEN PRUET, LLC BY: RHETT RICARD (Appearing via Zoom) 205 King Street, Suite 400 Charleston, SC 29401 (843) 577-9440	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	THE REPORTER: The attorneys participating in this deposition acknowledge that I am not physically present in the deposition room and that I will be reporting this deposition remotely. They further acknowledge that in lieu of an oath administered in person, I will administer the oath remotely. If any party has an objection to this manner of reporting, please state it now. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: I, Alan Metts, hereby affirm that I am familiar with Rule 30 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and the provisions of Rule 30(h) of the South Carolina Rules of Civil Procedure pertaining to videotaped depositions and will assure that the videotaping of this deposition is done in compliance with the provisions of Rule 30(h) and in an impartial manner. Good morning. We're going on the record at 10:10 on April 19th, 2022. Audio and video recording will continue to take place unless

2 (Pages 2 - 5)

	Dere (D 9
1	Page 6 the South Carolina State Election Commission taken	1	Page 8 the NAACP and Taiwan Scott.
2	by counsel for the plaintiffs in the matter of the	2	Before going further, can you please
3	South Carolina State Conference of the NAACP and	$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$	state and spell your name for the record.
4	Taiwan Scott, on behalf of himself and all other	4	A. My name is Howard Knapp. That's
5	similarly situated persons, plaintiffs, versus	5	H-O-W-A-R-D, K-N-A-P-P.
	Thomas C. Alexander, in his official capacity as	6	Q. Thank you. As I believe you know,
6	President of the Senate, et al., defendants, Civil	7	plaintiffs are challenging the state House
8	Action No. 321-cv-03302-MBS-TJH-RMG, pending in the		redistricting maps under the US Constitution in
9	United States District Court for the District of	9	this current litigation.
	South Carolina, Columbia Division.	10	Mr. Knapp, have you been deposed
10		11	before?
	This deposition is being held at Burr	12	A. No.
12	Forman and also remotely, located at 1221 Main	12	
13	Street, Suite 1800, Columbia, South Carolina.	13	Q. Okay. So I'll go through a brief explanation of what to anticipate today. So you
14	My name is Alan Metts from the firm		now understand that you are under oath?
15	Veritext Legal Solutions. I'm the videographer.	15	
16	The court reporter is Sandy Bjerke from the firm	16	A. Yes.
17	Veritext Legal Solutions.	17	Q. And that essentially means that any
18	I'm not related to any party in this	18	statement you make here can be used in court as a sworn statement.
19	action, nor am I financially interested in the	19 20	
20	outcome.	-	Is there anything that would prevent you from providing honest answers to my questions
21	Will counsel now please state your	21	
22	appearances and affiliations for the record after	22 23	here today? A. No.
23 24	which the court reporter may swear in the witness. MR. INGRAM: My name is Antonio Ingram.	23	Q. Are you taking any medications that
24	I'm here on behalf of Plaintiffs South Carolina	24	will prevent your ability to answer my questions?
25		23	
1	Page 7 State Conference of NAACP and Taiwan Scott.	1	Page 9 A. No.
2	MS. CRUM: I am M. Elizabeth Crum. I	2	Q. I have to ask that. It's sort of
$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\3 \end{vmatrix}$	am here on behalf of the South Carolina State	3	standard procedure.
4	Election Commission, Mr. Knapp and the other	4	A. That's okay.
5	individual defendants, and Mr. Knapp is here as the	5	Q. So if you need to take a break at any
6	30(b)(6) deponent.	6	point please let me know. I only ask that if you
7	MR. NICHOLSON: I'm Thomas Nicholson,	7	request a break while a question is pending that
8	and I am general counsel for the South Carolina	8	you answer the question, and then we can take a
9	State Election Commission.	9	break.
10	MR. RICARD: Good morning. My name is	10	A. Okay.
11	Rhett Ricard with the Nexsen Pruet law firm here on	11	Q. The court reporter is transcribing the
12	behalf of the House defendants.	12	deposition today, so it's important that we don't
13	MR. TRAYWICK: Good morning. My name	13	talk over one another and that we use verbal
14	is Lisle Traywick, and I represent the Senate	14	responses. So that means head shakes or nods can't
15	defendants.	15	really take place in this context because that
			won't appear on the written record. And similarly,
16	HOWARD M. KNAPP	16	won't appear on the written record. And similarly,
16 17	HOWARD M. KNAPP being first duly sworn, testified as follows:	16 17	responses, say uh-huh or huh-uh, sound a lot alike,
17	being first duly sworn, testified as follows:	17	responses, say uh-huh or huh-uh, sound a lot alike,
17 18	being first duly sworn, testified as follows: EXAMINATION	17 18	responses, say uh-huh or huh-uh, sound a lot alike, so let's try to use yes or no if we can.
17 18 19	being first duly sworn, testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. INGRAM:	17 18 19	responses, say uh-huh or huh-uh, sound a lot alike, so let's try to use yes or no if we can. And if I ask a question and it's
17 18 19 20	being first duly sworn, testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. INGRAM: Q. Good morning, Mr. Knapp. How are you?	17 18 19 20	responses, say uh-huh or huh-uh, sound a lot alike, so let's try to use yes or no if we can. And if I ask a question and it's unclear please ask me to clarify. And if you don't ask me to clarify I'll sort of assume that you've understood my question. Is that fine?
17 18 19 20 21	 being first duly sworn, testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. INGRAM: Q. Good morning, Mr. Knapp. How are you? A. I'm doing fine, thanks. 	17 18 19 20 21	responses, say uh-huh or huh-uh, sound a lot alike, so let's try to use yes or no if we can. And if I ask a question and it's unclear please ask me to clarify. And if you don't ask me to clarify I'll sort of assume that you've understood my question. Is that fine? A. Yes.
17 18 19 20 21 22	 being first duly sworn, testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. INGRAM: Q. Good morning, Mr. Knapp. How are you? A. I'm doing fine, thanks. Q. As you've already heard, my name is 	17 18 19 20 21 22	responses, say uh-huh or huh-uh, sound a lot alike, so let's try to use yes or no if we can. And if I ask a question and it's unclear please ask me to clarify. And if you don't ask me to clarify I'll sort of assume that you've understood my question. Is that fine?

2can wait until we're finished and then go ahead and answer the question unless your lawyer specifically 4 asks you not to answer the question.2the lawsuit backgrou codefendants in this 43codefendants in this 4A. Yes.	Page 12
2can wait until we're finished and then go ahead and answer the question unless your lawyer specifically 4 asks you not to answer the question.2the lawsuit backgrou codefendants in this 43codefendants in this 4A. Yes.	-
3 answer the question unless your lawyer specifically3 codefendants in this4 asks you not to answer the question.4 A. Yes.	some questions on sort of
4 asks you not to answer the question. 4 A. Yes.	
	lawsuit?
5 And before we begin Liust have a few 5 0 What do you	1 1 . 1
	u know about the current
	're a named defendant?
7 today's deposition? 7 A. The plaintif	-
	passed by the General
	d into law by the Governor
	e against various people,
11 of deposition that we provided to them? 11 voters within the stat	
	lid you first learn about this
13 Q. And were you able to review the topics 13 lawsuit?	
	outside counsel and general
15 A. Yes. 15 counsel were notified	
	have an opinion about the
17 designated you as a Rule 30(b)(6) deponent. And so 17 lawsuit?	tata ang dia 1. Jawa 14
	binion on the lawsuit.
	ou specifically discussed
	one else besides your
21 Q. And are you prepared to provide 21 attorneys in this case	
	ssed the existence of the
5 1	eople. It's common knowledge. etails of the case, no.
	talked to any current SEC
25° attorneys, did you meet with anyone erse to prepare 25° Q. So have you	Traiked to any current SEC
Page 11	Page 13
1 for this deposition?	
1 for this deposition? 1 members? 2 A No 2 A	at commission our
2 A. No. 2 A. I notified them	at commission, our
2A. No.2A. I notified them3Q. And without talking about sort of the3monthly commission m	neetings of its existence. When
2A. No.2A. I notified them3Q. And without talking about sort of the3monthly commission m4content of your preparation, when did you meet to4we were served with th	eetings of its existence. When e lawsuit as defendants I
2A. No.2A. I notified them3Q. And without talking about sort of the3monthly commission m4content of your preparation, when did you meet to4we were served with th5prepare for this deposition?5notified them that they	neetings of its existence. When e lawsuit as defendants I were defendants in their
2A. No.2A. I notified them3Q. And without talking about sort of the3monthly commission m4content of your preparation, when did you meet to4we were served with th5prepare for this deposition?5notified them that they6A. Earlier last week.6official capacities, but b	eetings of its existence. When e lawsuit as defendants I were defendants in their beyond that, no.
2A. No.2A. I notified them3Q. And without talking about sort of the3monthly commission m4content of your preparation, when did you meet to4we were served with th5prepare for this deposition?5notified them that they6A. Earlier last week.6official capacities, but the7Q. And how long was that preparation7Q. Have you discu	neetings of its existence. When e lawsuit as defendants I were defendants in their
2A. No.2A. I notified them3Q. And without talking about sort of the3monthly commission m4content of your preparation, when did you meet to4we were served with th5prepare for this deposition?5notified them that they6A. Earlier last week.6official capacities, but b7Q. And how long was that preparation7Q. Have you discu8session?8current legislators?	eetings of its existence. When e lawsuit as defendants I were defendants in their beyond that, no.
2A. No.2A. I notified them3Q. And without talking about sort of the3monthly commission m4content of your preparation, when did you meet to4we were served with th5prepare for this deposition?5notified them that they6A. Earlier last week.6official capacities, but b7Q. And how long was that preparation7Q. Have you discuss?8session?8current legislators?9A. Approximately one hour.9A. No, I haven't.	eetings of its existence. When e lawsuit as defendants I were defendants in their beyond that, no. ussed the lawsuit with any
2A. No.2A. I notified them3Q. And without talking about sort of the3monthly commission m4content of your preparation, when did you meet to4we were served with th5prepare for this deposition?5notified them that they6A. Earlier last week.6official capacities, but h7Q. And how long was that preparation7Q. Have you discussed8session?8current legislators?9A. Approximately one hour.9A. No, I haven't.10Q. And what did you review to sort of10Q. What about for	eetings of its existence. When e lawsuit as defendants I were defendants in their beyond that, no.
2A. No.2A. I notified them3Q. And without talking about sort of the3monthly commission m4content of your preparation, when did you meet to3we were served with th5prepare for this deposition?4we were served with th6A. Earlier last week.6official capacities, but th7Q. And how long was that preparation7Q. Have you discusses8session?8current legislators?9A. Approximately one hour.9A. No, I haven't.10Q. And what did you review to sort of10Q. What about for11prepare for this deposition?11A. No.	eetings of its existence. When e lawsuit as defendants I were defendants in their beyond that, no. ussed the lawsuit with any rmer legislators?
2A. No.2A. I notified them3Q. And without talking about sort of the3monthly commission m4content of your preparation, when did you meet to4we were served with th5prepare for this deposition?5notified them that they6A. Earlier last week.6official capacities, but b7Q. And how long was that preparation7Q. Have you discurs?8session?8current legislators?9A. Approximately one hour.9A. No, I haven't.10Q. And what did you review to sort of10Q. What about for11prepare for this deposition?11A. No.12A. The topics you submitted.12Q. And do you km	eetings of its existence. When e lawsuit as defendants I were defendants in their beyond that, no. ussed the lawsuit with any
2A. No.2A. I notified them3Q. And without talking about sort of the3monthly commission m4content of your preparation, when did you meet to4we were served with th5prepare for this deposition?5notified them that they6A. Earlier last week.6official capacities, but h7Q. And how long was that preparation7Q. Have you discurs?8session?8current legislators?9A. Approximately one hour.9A. No, I haven't.10Q. And what did you review to sort of10Q. What about for11prepare for this deposition?11A. No.12A. The topics you submitted.12Q. And do you km13Q. Anything else?13Scott?	eetings of its existence. When e lawsuit as defendants I were defendants in their beyond that, no. ussed the lawsuit with any rmer legislators?
2A. No.2A. I notified them3Q. And without talking about sort of the3monthly commission m4content of your preparation, when did you meet to4we were served with th5prepare for this deposition?5notified them that they6A. Earlier last week.6official capacities, but th7Q. And how long was that preparation7Q. Have you disct8session?8current legislators?9A. Approximately one hour.9A. No, I haven't.10Q. And what did you review to sort of10Q. What about for11prepare for this deposition?11A. No.12A. The topics you submitted.12Q. And do you km13Q. Anything else?13Scott?14A. Internal election calendars as well as14A. I'm sorry. Core	eetings of its existence. When e lawsuit as defendants I were defendants in their beyond that, no. ussed the lawsuit with any rmer legislators? now the plaintiff, Taiwan
2A. No.2A. I notified them3Q. And without talking about sort of the3monthly commission m4content of your preparation, when did you meet to4we were served with th5prepare for this deposition?5notified them that they6A. Earlier last week.6official capacities, but th7Q. And how long was that preparation7Q. Have you disct8session?8current legislators?9A. Approximately one hour.9A. No, I haven't.10Q. And what did you review to sort of10Q. What about for11prepare for this deposition?11A. No.12A. The topics you submitted.12Q. And do you km13Q. Anything else?13Scott?14A. Internal election calendars as well as14A. I'm sorry. Core	eetings of its existence. When e lawsuit as defendants I were defendants in their beyond that, no. ussed the lawsuit with any rmer legislators?
2A. No.2A. I notified them3Q. And without talking about sort of the3monthly commission m4content of your preparation, when did you meet to4we were served with th5prepare for this deposition?5notified them that they6A. Earlier last week.6official capacities, but th7Q. And how long was that preparation7Q. Have you discusses8session?8current legislators?9A. Approximately one hour.9A. No, I haven't.10Q. And what did you review to sort of10Q. What about for11prepare for this deposition?11A. No.12A. The topics you submitted.12Q. And do you km13Q. Anything else?13Scott?14A. Internal election calendars as well as14A. I'm sorry. Could the form t	eetings of its existence. When e lawsuit as defendants I were defendants in their beyond that, no. ussed the lawsuit with any rmer legislators? now the plaintiff, Taiwan ald you repeat that? the plaintiff, Taiwan
2A. No.2A. I notified them3Q. And without talking about sort of the3monthly commission m4content of your preparation, when did you meet to3monthly commission m5prepare for this deposition?4we were served with th6A. Earlier last week.6official capacities, but H7Q. And how long was that preparation7Q. Have you discurst8session?8current legislators?9A. Approximately one hour.9A. No, I haven't.10Q. And what did you review to sort of10Q. What about for11prepare for this deposition?11A. No.12A. The topics you submitted.12Q. And do you km13Q. Anything else?13Scott?14A. Internal election calendars as well as14A. I'm sorry. Cour15the Code of Laws. Title 7, to be exact.15Q. Do you know for16Q. Thank you. So just for some16Scott?17background, outside of your role in the South17A. Oh. No. No. June 10	eetings of its existence. When e lawsuit as defendants I were defendants in their beyond that, no. ussed the lawsuit with any rmer legislators? now the plaintiff, Taiwan ald you repeat that? the plaintiff, Taiwan
2A. No.2A. I notified them3Q. And without talking about sort of the3monthly commission m4content of your preparation, when did you meet to4we were served with th5prepare for this deposition?5notified them that they6A. Earlier last week.6official capacities, but H7Q. And how long was that preparation7Q. Have you discurst8session?8current legislators?9A. Approximately one hour.9A. No, I haven't.10Q. And what did you review to sort of10Q. What about for11prepare for this deposition?11A. No.12A. The topics you submitted.12Q. And do you kn13Q. Anything else?13Scott?14A. Internal election calendars as well as14A. I'm sorry. Cout16Q. Thank you. So just for some16Scott?17background, outside of your role in the South18Q. Do you know H	eetings of its existence. When e lawsuit as defendants I were defendants in their beyond that, no. ussed the lawsuit with any rmer legislators? now the plaintiff, Taiwan ald you repeat that? the plaintiff, Taiwan I don't.
2A. No.2A. I notified them3Q. And without talking about sort of the3monthly commission m4content of your preparation, when did you meet to4we were served with th5prepare for this deposition?5notified them that they6A. Earlier last week.6official capacities, but H7Q. And how long was that preparation7Q. Have you discurst8session?8current legislators?9A. Approximately one hour.9A. No, I haven't.10Q. And what did you review to sort of10Q. What about for11prepare for this deposition?11A. No.12A. The topics you submitted.12Q. And do you kn13Q. Anything else?13Scott?14A. Internal election calendars as well as14A. I'm sorry. Could15the Code of Laws. Title 7, to be exact.15Q. Do you know for16Q. Thank you. So just for some16Scott?17background, outside of your role in the South18Q. Do you know for	eetings of its existence. When e lawsuit as defendants I were defendants in their beyond that, no. ussed the lawsuit with any rmer legislators? now the plaintiff, Taiwan ald you repeat that? the plaintiff, Taiwan I don't. President Murphy of the
2A. No.2A. I notified them3Q. And without talking about sort of the3monthly commission m4content of your preparation, when did you meet to5monthly commission m5prepare for this deposition?4we were served with th6A. Earlier last week.6official capacities, but H7Q. And how long was that preparation7Q. Have you disct8session?8current legislators?9A. Approximately one hour.9A. No, I haven't.10Q. And what did you review to sort of10Q. What about for11prepare for this deposition?11A. No.12A. The topics you submitted.12Q. And do you kr13Q. Anything else?13Scott?14A. Internal election calendars as well as14A. I'm sorry. Cout15the Code of Laws. Title 7, to be exact.15Q. Do you know for16Q. Thank you. So just for some16Scott?17background, outside of your role in the South18Q. Do you know for19you've never been deposed before. Have you been19South Carolina State Co20deposed in sort of non-state business?20A. I do not.	eetings of its existence. When e lawsuit as defendants I were defendants in their beyond that, no. ussed the lawsuit with any rmer legislators? now the plaintiff, Taiwan ald you repeat that? the plaintiff, Taiwan I don't. President Murphy of the
2A. No.2A. I notified them3Q. And without talking about sort of the3monthly commission m4content of your preparation, when did you meet to4we were served with th5prepare for this deposition?6A. Earlier last week.67Q. And how long was that preparation7Q. Have you disct8session?8current legislators?99A. Approximately one hour.9A. No, I haven't.10Q. And what did you review to sort of10Q. What about for11prepare for this deposition?11A. No.12A. The topics you submitted.12Q. And do you known13Q. Anything else?13Scott?14A. Internal election calendars as well as14A. I'm sorry. Could for some16Q. Thank you. So just for some16Scott?17background, outside of your role in the South18Q. Do you known19you've never been deposed before. Have you been19South Carolina State Cole20deposed in sort of non-state business?20A. I do not.	eetings of its existence. When e lawsuit as defendants I were defendants in their beyond that, no. ussed the lawsuit with any rmer legislators? now the plaintiff, Taiwan ald you repeat that? the plaintiff, Taiwan I don't. President Murphy of the onference of the NAACP? the second amended
2A. No.2A. Inotified them3Q. And without talking about sort of the3monthly commission m4content of your preparation, when did you meet to4we were served with th5prepare for this deposition?4we were served with th6A. Earlier last week.6official capacities, but R7Q. And how long was that preparation7Q. Have you discussion?8session?8current legislators?9A. Approximately one hour.9A. No, I haven't.10Q. And what did you review to sort of10Q. What about for11prepare for this deposition?11A. No.12A. The topics you submitted.12Q. And do you kn13Q. Anything else?13Scott?14A. Internal election calendars as well as14A. I'm sorry. Could state Election Commission, I know you said19you've never been deposed before. Have you been19South Carolina State Could state	eetings of its existence. When e lawsuit as defendants I were defendants in their beyond that, no. ussed the lawsuit with any rmer legislators? now the plaintiff, Taiwan ald you repeat that? the plaintiff, Taiwan I don't. President Murphy of the onference of the NAACP? the second amended
2A. No.2A. Inotified them3Q. And without talking about sort of the3monthly commission m4content of your preparation, when did you meet to5monthly commission m5prepare for this deposition?6A. Earlier last week.67Q. And how long was that preparation7Q. Have you discing8session?9A. Approximately one hour.910Q. And what did you review to sort of10Q. What about for11prepare for this deposition?11A. No.12A. The topics you submitted.12Q. And do you known13Q. Anything else?13Scott?14A. Internal election calendars as well as14A. I'm sorry. Could15the Code of Laws. Title 7, to be exact.15Q. Do you known16Q. Thank you. So just for some16Scott?17background, outside of your role in the South18Q. Do you known19you've never been deposed before. Have you been20A. I do not.21A. No.21Q. Have you ever testified in court,2222Q. Have you ever testified in court,23A. Yes.	eetings of its existence. When e lawsuit as defendants I were defendants in their beyond that, no. ussed the lawsuit with any rmer legislators? now the plaintiff, Taiwan ald you repeat that? the plaintiff, Taiwan I don't. President Murphy of the onference of the NAACP? the second amended

1	Page 14		Page 16
1	Q. Okay. I now have some background	1	voter registration list and system as well as
2	information that I would like to get from you.	2	supervisory authority over county boards of voter
3	When were you born, sir?	3	registration and elections.
4	A. August 12th, 1985.	4	Q. And how old is the commission?
5	Q. And in what city?	5	A. 54 years old, I believe.
6	A. Nashville, Tennessee.	6	Q. So before the commission was
7	Q. And where do you live currently?	7	established, how were elections run in the state?
8	A. Columbia, South Carolina.	8	A. They were the State Election
9	Q. Have you ever lived outside of	9	Commission was a it wasn't a commission. It was
10	Columbia?	10	a division within the South Carolina Secretary of
11	A. Yes.	11	State's Office.
12	Q. Where else have you lived?	12	Q. And the commission's founding, is that
13	A. Iowa City, Iowa; Billings, Montana;	13	based on a statute, or what is its sort of founding
14	Washington, DC; Alicante, Spain; Naples, Florida;	14	origin?
15	and Charleston, South Carolina.	15	A. Its origin it was created in
16	Q. And where did you go to high school?	16	statute, in state statute.
17	A. Billings Central Catholic High School	17	Q. And how many members are on the
18	in Billings, Montana.	18	commission?
19	Q. And what year did you graduate from	19	A. Five.
20	high school?	20	Q. And how are commission members
21	A. 2003.	21	selected?
22	Q. And where did you go to college?	22	A. They are appointed by the Governor.
23	A. The Citadel.	23	Q. And how long are their terms?
24	Q. And what year did you graduate from The	24	A. Four years.
25	Citadel?	25	Q. And are those terms staggered, or do
	Page 15		Page 17
	A 2008		
1	A. 2008.	1	you get a whole new commission every four years?
$\begin{vmatrix} 1\\2 \end{vmatrix}$	A. 2008. Q. And what was your undergraduate major	1 2	you get a whole new commission every four years? A. They, I believe, were initially
2	Q. And what was your undergraduate major	2	A. They, I believe, were initially
2 3	Q. And what was your undergraduate major at The Citadel?A. History.Q. Did you have any particular focus?	2 3	A. They, I believe, were initially staggered. Each member was staggered. However, at
2 3 4	Q. And what was your undergraduate major at The Citadel?A. History.Q. Did you have any particular focus?A. No.	2 3 4	A. They, I believe, were initially staggered. Each member was staggered. However, at this time there are four members who share the same
2 3 4 5	 Q. And what was your undergraduate major at The Citadel? A. History. Q. Did you have any particular focus? A. No. Q. Did you go to graduate school? 	2 3 4 5	A. They, I believe, were initially staggered. Each member was staggered. However, at this time there are four members who share the same term period, and one member is staggered from the
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. And what was your undergraduate major at The Citadel? A. History. Q. Did you have any particular focus? A. No. Q. Did you go to graduate school? A. I went to law school. 	2 3 4 5 6	A. They, I believe, were initiallystaggered. Each member was staggered. However, atthis time there are four members who share the sameterm period, and one member is staggered from therest.Q. And what is your relationship to thecommission as executive director?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. And what was your undergraduate major at The Citadel? A. History. Q. Did you have any particular focus? A. No. Q. Did you go to graduate school? A. I went to law school. Q. What law school did you attend? 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. They, I believe, were initially staggered. Each member was staggered. However, at this time there are four members who share the same term period, and one member is staggered from the rest. Q. And what is your relationship to the commission as executive director? A. They are the governing board of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. And what was your undergraduate major at The Citadel? A. History. Q. Did you have any particular focus? A. No. Q. Did you go to graduate school? A. I went to law school. Q. What law school did you attend? A. Ave Maria School of Law in Naples, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. They, I believe, were initially staggered. Each member was staggered. However, at this time there are four members who share the same term period, and one member is staggered from the rest. Q. And what is your relationship to the commission as executive director? A. They are the governing board of the agency, and they approve well, their biggest
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. And what was your undergraduate major at The Citadel? A. History. Q. Did you have any particular focus? A. No. Q. Did you go to graduate school? A. I went to law school. Q. What law school did you attend? A. Ave Maria School of Law in Naples, Florida. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. They, I believe, were initially staggered. Each member was staggered. However, at this time there are four members who share the same term period, and one member is staggered from the rest. Q. And what is your relationship to the commission as executive director? A. They are the governing board of the agency, and they approve well, their biggest duty, I should say, is to serve as the State Board
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. And what was your undergraduate major at The Citadel? A. History. Q. Did you have any particular focus? A. No. Q. Did you go to graduate school? A. I went to law school. Q. What law school did you attend? A. Ave Maria School of Law in Naples, Florida. Q. And what year did you graduate? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. They, I believe, were initially staggered. Each member was staggered. However, at this time there are four members who share the same term period, and one member is staggered from the rest. Q. And what is your relationship to the commission as executive director? A. They are the governing board of the agency, and they approve well, their biggest duty, I should say, is to serve as the State Board of Canvassers for all statewide elections. So they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. And what was your undergraduate major at The Citadel? A. History. Q. Did you have any particular focus? A. No. Q. Did you go to graduate school? A. I went to law school. Q. What law school did you attend? A. Ave Maria School of Law in Naples, Florida. Q. And what year did you graduate? A. 2012. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. They, I believe, were initially staggered. Each member was staggered. However, at this time there are four members who share the same term period, and one member is staggered from the rest. Q. And what is your relationship to the commission as executive director? A. They are the governing board of the agency, and they approve well, their biggest duty, I should say, is to serve as the State Board of Canvassers for all statewide elections. So they certify the results of those elections. And as I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. And what was your undergraduate major at The Citadel? A. History. Q. Did you have any particular focus? A. No. Q. Did you go to graduate school? A. I went to law school. Q. What law school did you attend? A. Ave Maria School of Law in Naples, Florida. Q. And what year did you graduate? A. 2012. Q. Thank you. So in terms of your 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. They, I believe, were initially staggered. Each member was staggered. However, at this time there are four members who share the same term period, and one member is staggered from the rest. Q. And what is your relationship to the commission as executive director? A. They are the governing board of the agency, and they approve well, their biggest duty, I should say, is to serve as the State Board of Canvassers for all statewide elections. So they certify the results of those elections. And as I said, they are the governing board of the agency
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. And what was your undergraduate major at The Citadel? A. History. Q. Did you have any particular focus? A. No. Q. Did you go to graduate school? A. I went to law school. Q. What law school did you attend? A. Ave Maria School of Law in Naples, Florida. Q. And what year did you graduate? A. 2012. Q. Thank you. So in terms of your professional background, what is the title of your 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. They, I believe, were initially staggered. Each member was staggered. However, at this time there are four members who share the same term period, and one member is staggered from the rest. Q. And what is your relationship to the commission as executive director? A. They are the governing board of the agency, and they approve well, their biggest duty, I should say, is to serve as the State Board of Canvassers for all statewide elections. So they certify the results of those elections. And as I said, they are the governing board of the agency itself and appoint the executive director.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. And what was your undergraduate major at The Citadel? A. History. Q. Did you have any particular focus? A. No. Q. Did you go to graduate school? A. I went to law school. Q. What law school did you attend? A. Ave Maria School of Law in Naples, Florida. Q. And what year did you graduate? A. 2012. Q. Thank you. So in terms of your professional background, what is the title of your current position? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. They, I believe, were initially staggered. Each member was staggered. However, at this time there are four members who share the same term period, and one member is staggered from the rest. Q. And what is your relationship to the commission as executive director? A. They are the governing board of the agency, and they approve well, their biggest duty, I should say, is to serve as the State Board of Canvassers for all statewide elections. So they certify the results of those elections. And as I said, they are the governing board of the agency itself and appoint the executive director. Q. So they're essentially your boss, the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. And what was your undergraduate major at The Citadel? A. History. Q. Did you have any particular focus? A. No. Q. Did you go to graduate school? A. I went to law school. Q. What law school did you attend? A. Ave Maria School of Law in Naples, Florida. Q. And what year did you graduate? A. 2012. Q. Thank you. So in terms of your professional background, what is the title of your current position? A. Executive director of the South 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. They, I believe, were initially staggered. Each member was staggered. However, at this time there are four members who share the same term period, and one member is staggered from the rest. Q. And what is your relationship to the commission as executive director? A. They are the governing board of the agency, and they approve well, their biggest duty, I should say, is to serve as the State Board of Canvassers for all statewide elections. So they certify the results of those elections. And as I said, they are the governing board of the agency itself and appoint the executive director. Q. So they're essentially your boss, the commission?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. And what was your undergraduate major at The Citadel? A. History. Q. Did you have any particular focus? A. No. Q. Did you go to graduate school? A. I went to law school. Q. What law school did you attend? A. Ave Maria School of Law in Naples, Florida. Q. And what year did you graduate? A. 2012. Q. Thank you. So in terms of your professional background, what is the title of your current position? A. Executive director of the South Carolina State Election Commission. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. They, I believe, were initially staggered. Each member was staggered. However, at this time there are four members who share the same term period, and one member is staggered from the rest. Q. And what is your relationship to the commission as executive director? A. They are the governing board of the agency, and they approve well, their biggest duty, I should say, is to serve as the State Board of Canvassers for all statewide elections. So they certify the results of those elections. And as I said, they are the governing board of the agency itself and appoint the executive director. Q. So they're essentially your boss, the commission? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. And what was your undergraduate major at The Citadel? A. History. Q. Did you have any particular focus? A. No. Q. Did you go to graduate school? A. I went to law school. Q. What law school did you attend? A. Ave Maria School of Law in Naples, Florida. Q. And what year did you graduate? A. 2012. Q. Thank you. So in terms of your professional background, what is the title of your current position? A. Executive director of the South Carolina State Election Commission. Q. Could you please describe, sort of in 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. They, I believe, were initially staggered. Each member was staggered. However, at this time there are four members who share the same term period, and one member is staggered from the rest. Q. And what is your relationship to the commission as executive director? A. They are the governing board of the agency, and they approve well, their biggest duty, I should say, is to serve as the State Board of Canvassers for all statewide elections. So they certify the results of those elections. And as I said, they are the governing board of the agency itself and appoint the executive director. Q. So they're essentially your boss, the commission? A. Yes. Q. And how many executive directors
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\\end{array} $	 Q. And what was your undergraduate major at The Citadel? A. History. Q. Did you have any particular focus? A. No. Q. Did you go to graduate school? A. I went to law school. Q. What law school did you attend? A. Ave Maria School of Law in Naples, Florida. Q. And what year did you graduate? A. 2012. Q. Thank you. So in terms of your professional background, what is the title of your current position? A. Executive director of the South Carolina State Election Commission. Q. Could you please describe, sort of in your own words, what is the South Carolina Election 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. They, I believe, were initially staggered. Each member was staggered. However, at this time there are four members who share the same term period, and one member is staggered from the rest. Q. And what is your relationship to the commission as executive director? A. They are the governing board of the agency, and they approve well, their biggest duty, I should say, is to serve as the State Board of Canvassers for all statewide elections. So they certify the results of those elections. And as I said, they are the governing board of the agency itself and appoint the executive director. Q. So they're essentially your boss, the commission? A. Yes. Q. And how many executive directors preceded you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. And what was your undergraduate major at The Citadel? A. History. Q. Did you have any particular focus? A. No. Q. Did you go to graduate school? A. I went to law school. Q. What law school did you attend? A. Ave Maria School of Law in Naples, Florida. Q. And what year did you graduate? A. 2012. Q. Thank you. So in terms of your professional background, what is the title of your current position? A. Executive director of the South Carolina State Election Commission. Q. Could you please describe, sort of in your own words, what is the South Carolina Election 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. They, I believe, were initially staggered. Each member was staggered. However, at this time there are four members who share the same term period, and one member is staggered from the rest. Q. And what is your relationship to the commission as executive director? A. They are the governing board of the agency, and they approve well, their biggest duty, I should say, is to serve as the State Board of Canvassers for all statewide elections. So they certify the results of those elections. And as I said, they are the governing board of the agency itself and appoint the executive director. Q. So they're essentially your boss, the commission? A. Yes. Q. And how many executive directors preceded you? A. Four.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. And what was your undergraduate major at The Citadel? A. History. Q. Did you have any particular focus? A. No. Q. Did you go to graduate school? A. I went to law school. Q. What law school did you attend? A. Ave Maria School of Law in Naples, Florida. Q. And what year did you graduate? A. 2012. Q. Thank you. So in terms of your professional background, what is the title of your current position? A. Executive director of the South Carolina State Election Commission. Q. Could you please describe, sort of in your own words, what is the South Carolina Election Commission? A. It is a independent commission 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. They, I believe, were initially staggered. Each member was staggered. However, at this time there are four members who share the same term period, and one member is staggered from the rest. Q. And what is your relationship to the commission as executive director? A. They are the governing board of the agency, and they approve well, their biggest duty, I should say, is to serve as the State Board of Canvassers for all statewide elections. So they certify the results of those elections. And as I said, they are the governing board of the agency itself and appoint the executive director. Q. So they're essentially your boss, the commission? A. Yes. Q. And how many executive directors preceded you? A. Four. Q. And so how long is the executive
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. And what was your undergraduate major at The Citadel? A. History. Q. Did you have any particular focus? A. No. Q. Did you go to graduate school? A. I went to law school. Q. What law school did you attend? A. Ave Maria School of Law in Naples, Florida. Q. And what year did you graduate? A. 2012. Q. Thank you. So in terms of your professional background, what is the title of your current position? A. Executive director of the South Carolina State Election Commission. Q. Could you please describe, sort of in your own words, what is the South Carolina Election Commission? A. It is a independent commission 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. They, I believe, were initially staggered. Each member was staggered. However, at this time there are four members who share the same term period, and one member is staggered from the rest. Q. And what is your relationship to the commission as executive director? A. They are the governing board of the agency, and they approve well, their biggest duty, I should say, is to serve as the State Board of Canvassers for all statewide elections. So they certify the results of those elections. And as I said, they are the governing board of the agency itself and appoint the executive director. Q. So they're essentially your boss, the commission? A. Yes. Q. And how many executive directors preceded you? A. Four. Q. And so how long is the executive director position a term position?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. And what was your undergraduate major at The Citadel? A. History. Q. Did you have any particular focus? A. No. Q. Did you go to graduate school? A. I went to law school. Q. What law school did you attend? A. Ave Maria School of Law in Naples, Florida. Q. And what year did you graduate? A. 2012. Q. Thank you. So in terms of your professional background, what is the title of your current position? A. Executive director of the South Carolina State Election Commission. Q. Could you please describe, sort of in your own words, what is the South Carolina Election Commission? A. It is a independent commission 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. They, I believe, were initially staggered. Each member was staggered. However, at this time there are four members who share the same term period, and one member is staggered from the rest. Q. And what is your relationship to the commission as executive director? A. They are the governing board of the agency, and they approve well, their biggest duty, I should say, is to serve as the State Board of Canvassers for all statewide elections. So they certify the results of those elections. And as I said, they are the governing board of the agency itself and appoint the executive director. Q. So they're essentially your boss, the commission? A. Yes. Q. And how many executive directors preceded you? A. Four. Q. And so how long is the executive

5 (Pages 14 - 17)

	Page 18		Page 20
1	circumstances did they leave their positions?	1	meetings I speak to them on an as-needed basis.
2	A. I do not know. The previous four I	2	Q. And how does your current role differ
3	don't know. I mean, I could tell you the first	3	from your previous role as director of voter
4	four one of the first four passed away, I	4	services?
5	believe, and the others, I think, simply retired.	5	A. My previous role as director of voter
6	Marci Andino resigned her position in 2021.	6	services I supervised essentially two departments:
7	Q. How long have you been the executive	7	the information technology information
8	director?	8	technology and cybersecurity department, and the
9	A. I was appointed in January 2022.	9	other department was the database building
10	Q. And before that did you have another	10	department, and those personnel essentially build
11	position inside of the commission?	11	the ballots that we vote on in every election.
12	A. Yes. I was the director of voter	12	So my responsibilities centered on the
13	services, which is a division director position	13	statewide voting system, database production,
14	within the agency.	14	cybersecurity, information technology, and all the
15	Q. And is it correct that you also served	15	ancillary technologies around voting, things like
16	as interim executive director before you were	16	that. My current position, I retain responsibility
17	appointed?	17	for those duties as well as the rest of the entire
18	A. Yes.	18	agency.
19	Q. And how did you become interim	19	Q. Can you say more about your current
20	executive director?	20	responsibilities? Like what does your job entail?
21	A. Former Director Andino submitted her	21	A. Sure. So in Title 7, I can't remember
22	resignation to the commission and the commission	22	the citation exactly, but there is a section at the
23	appointed me the interim director in a in a	23	beginning of Title 7 which enumerates the duties of
24	commission meeting upon her departure and that was	24	this position, but essentially I am the agency
25	October 2021.	25	head. I serve as the administrative head of the
	Page 19		Page 21
1	Q. Is there usually an interim director	1	agency. I serve as the state's chief election
2	before a new director is appointed?	2	official, which is a requirement of federal law,
	A. It is common practice throughout state	2	
3		3	that every state have a chief election official. I
3 4	government for an interim director to hold that	4	that every state have a chief election official. I also serve as a sort of secretary I don't know
	position, that interim position until a full-time		also serve as a sort of secretary I don't know if that's official or not to the commission. So
4	•	4	also serve as a sort of secretary I don't know
4 5	position, that interim position until a full-time	4 5	also serve as a sort of secretary I don't know if that's official or not to the commission. So
4 5 6	position, that interim position until a full-time director is appointed, and the election commission is no exception to that. Q. And aside from so it's my	4 5	also serve as a sort of secretary I don't know if that's official or not to the commission. So I make sure that minutes are taken during
4 5 6 7	position, that interim position until a full-time director is appointed, and the election commission is no exception to that. Q. And aside from so it's my understanding that sort of the election commission	4 5 6 7 8 9	also serve as a sort of secretary I don't know if that's official or not to the commission. So I make sure that minutes are taken during commission meetings. I kind of manage the
4 5 6 7 8	position, that interim position until a full-time director is appointed, and the election commission is no exception to that. Q. And aside from so it's my understanding that sort of the election commission are your supervisors. Aside from the commission do	4 5 6 7 8 9	also serve as a sort of secretary I don't know if that's official or not to the commission. So I make sure that minutes are taken during commission meetings. I kind of manage the commission meetings along with the chairman of the
4 5 7 8 9 10 11	position, that interim position until a full-time director is appointed, and the election commission is no exception to that.Q. And aside from so it's my understanding that sort of the election commission are your supervisors. Aside from the commission do you report to anyone?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	also serve as a sort of secretary I don't know if that's official or not to the commission. So I make sure that minutes are taken during commission meetings. I kind of manage the commission meetings along with the chairman of the commission. And I manage the day-to-day operations of the agency. Q. And what is your relationship like with
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	 position, that interim position until a full-time director is appointed, and the election commission is no exception to that. Q. And aside from so it's my understanding that sort of the election commission are your supervisors. Aside from the commission do you report to anyone? A. No. 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	also serve as a sort of secretary I don't know if that's official or not to the commission. So I make sure that minutes are taken during commission meetings. I kind of manage the commission meetings along with the chairman of the commission. And I manage the day-to-day operations of the agency. Q. And what is your relationship like with state and federal sort of compliance? How do you
4 5 7 8 9 10 11	 position, that interim position until a full-time director is appointed, and the election commission is no exception to that. Q. And aside from so it's my understanding that sort of the election commission are your supervisors. Aside from the commission do you report to anyone? A. No. Q. And so as executive director how do you 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	also serve as a sort of secretary I don't know if that's official or not to the commission. So I make sure that minutes are taken during commission meetings. I kind of manage the commission meetings along with the chairman of the commission. And I manage the day-to-day operations of the agency. Q. And what is your relationship like with state and federal sort of compliance? How do you ensure that the state of South Carolina complies
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	 position, that interim position until a full-time director is appointed, and the election commission is no exception to that. Q. And aside from so it's my understanding that sort of the election commission are your supervisors. Aside from the commission do you report to anyone? A. No. Q. And so as executive director how do you interface with the commission? Do you have weekly 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	also serve as a sort of secretary I don't know if that's official or not to the commission. So I make sure that minutes are taken during commission meetings. I kind of manage the commission meetings along with the chairman of the commission. And I manage the day-to-day operations of the agency. Q. And what is your relationship like with state and federal sort of compliance? How do you ensure that the state of South Carolina complies with state and federal law?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 position, that interim position until a full-time director is appointed, and the election commission is no exception to that. Q. And aside from so it's my understanding that sort of the election commission are your supervisors. Aside from the commission do you report to anyone? A. No. Q. And so as executive director how do you interface with the commission? Do you have weekly meetings? How does that relationship work? 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	also serve as a sort of secretary I don't know if that's official or not to the commission. So I make sure that minutes are taken during commission meetings. I kind of manage the commission meetings along with the chairman of the commission. And I manage the day-to-day operations of the agency. Q. And what is your relationship like with state and federal sort of compliance? How do you ensure that the state of South Carolina complies with state and federal law? A. Well, we identify what those standards
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 position, that interim position until a full-time director is appointed, and the election commission is no exception to that. Q. And aside from so it's my understanding that sort of the election commission are your supervisors. Aside from the commission do you report to anyone? A. No. Q. And so as executive director how do you interface with the commission? Do you have weekly meetings? How does that relationship work? A. I have or the commission holds 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 7 14	also serve as a sort of secretary I don't know if that's official or not to the commission. So I make sure that minutes are taken during commission meetings. I kind of manage the commission meetings along with the chairman of the commission. And I manage the day-to-day operations of the agency. Q. And what is your relationship like with state and federal sort of compliance? How do you ensure that the state of South Carolina complies with state and federal law?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 position, that interim position until a full-time director is appointed, and the election commission is no exception to that. Q. And aside from so it's my understanding that sort of the election commission are your supervisors. Aside from the commission do you report to anyone? A. No. Q. And so as executive director how do you interface with the commission? Do you have weekly meetings? How does that relationship work? A. I have or the commission holds monthly commission meetings which are held the 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 7 14 15	also serve as a sort of secretary I don't know if that's official or not to the commission. So I make sure that minutes are taken during commission meetings. I kind of manage the commission meetings along with the chairman of the commission. And I manage the day-to-day operations of the agency. Q. And what is your relationship like with state and federal sort of compliance? How do you ensure that the state of South Carolina complies with state and federal law? A. Well, we identify what those standards are that are set forth in state or federal law and align our operations accordingly.
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 position, that interim position until a full-time director is appointed, and the election commission is no exception to that. Q. And aside from so it's my understanding that sort of the election commission are your supervisors. Aside from the commission do you report to anyone? A. No. Q. And so as executive director how do you interface with the commission? Do you have weekly meetings? How does that relationship work? A. I have or the commission holds monthly commission meetings which are held the third Wednesday of every month, and that's when 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 7 14 15 16	also serve as a sort of secretary I don't know if that's official or not to the commission. So I make sure that minutes are taken during commission meetings. I kind of manage the commission meetings along with the chairman of the commission. And I manage the day-to-day operations of the agency. Q. And what is your relationship like with state and federal sort of compliance? How do you ensure that the state of South Carolina complies with state and federal law? A. Well, we identify what those standards are that are set forth in state or federal law and align our operations accordingly. Q. And could you say more about that
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 position, that interim position until a full-time director is appointed, and the election commission is no exception to that. Q. And aside from so it's my understanding that sort of the election commission are your supervisors. Aside from the commission do you report to anyone? A. No. Q. And so as executive director how do you interface with the commission? Do you have weekly meetings? How does that relationship work? A. I have or the commission holds monthly commission meetings which are held the third Wednesday of every month, and that's when they've been held since before I arrived at the 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 (14 15 16 17	also serve as a sort of secretary I don't know if that's official or not to the commission. So I make sure that minutes are taken during commission meetings. I kind of manage the commission meetings along with the chairman of the commission. And I manage the day-to-day operations of the agency. Q. And what is your relationship like with state and federal sort of compliance? How do you ensure that the state of South Carolina complies with state and federal law? A. Well, we identify what those standards are that are set forth in state or federal law and align our operations accordingly.
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 position, that interim position until a full-time director is appointed, and the election commission is no exception to that. Q. And aside from so it's my understanding that sort of the election commission are your supervisors. Aside from the commission do you report to anyone? A. No. Q. And so as executive director how do you interface with the commission? Do you have weekly meetings? How does that relationship work? A. I have or the commission holds monthly commission meetings which are held the third Wednesday of every month, and that's when 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 7 14 15 16 17 18	also serve as a sort of secretary I don't know if that's official or not to the commission. So I make sure that minutes are taken during commission meetings. I kind of manage the commission meetings along with the chairman of the commission. And I manage the day-to-day operations of the agency. Q. And what is your relationship like with state and federal sort of compliance? How do you ensure that the state of South Carolina complies with state and federal law? A. Well, we identify what those standards are that are set forth in state or federal law and align our operations accordingly. Q. And could you say more about that
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 position, that interim position until a full-time director is appointed, and the election commission is no exception to that. Q. And aside from so it's my understanding that sort of the election commission are your supervisors. Aside from the commission do you report to anyone? A. No. Q. And so as executive director how do you interface with the commission? Do you have weekly meetings? How does that relationship work? A. I have or the commission holds monthly commission meetings which are held the third Wednesday of every month, and that's when they've been held since before I arrived at the agency. So those are monthly. 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 7 14 15 16 17 18 19	also serve as a sort of secretary I don't know if that's official or not to the commission. So I make sure that minutes are taken during commission meetings. I kind of manage the commission meetings along with the chairman of the commission. And I manage the day-to-day operations of the agency. Q. And what is your relationship like with state and federal sort of compliance? How do you ensure that the state of South Carolina complies with state and federal law? A. Well, we identify what those standards are that are set forth in state or federal law and align our operations accordingly. Q. And could you say more about that process? What do you do to align those operations
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 position, that interim position until a full-time director is appointed, and the election commission is no exception to that. Q. And aside from so it's my understanding that sort of the election commission are your supervisors. Aside from the commission do you report to anyone? A. No. Q. And so as executive director how do you interface with the commission? Do you have weekly meetings? How does that relationship work? A. I have or the commission holds monthly commission meetings which are held the third Wednesday of every month, and that's when they've been held since before I arrived at the agency. So those are monthly. And I speak to commission members on an ad hoc basis. Whenever they need a question 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 7 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	also serve as a sort of secretary I don't know if that's official or not to the commission. So I make sure that minutes are taken during commission meetings. I kind of manage the commission meetings along with the chairman of the commission. And I manage the day-to-day operations of the agency. Q. And what is your relationship like with state and federal sort of compliance? How do you ensure that the state of South Carolina complies with state and federal law? A. Well, we identify what those standards are that are set forth in state or federal law and align our operations accordingly. Q. And could you say more about that process? What do you do to align those operations accordingly? A. I can give you an example. For instance, federal law dictates that the UOCAVA
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 position, that interim position until a full-time director is appointed, and the election commission is no exception to that. Q. And aside from so it's my understanding that sort of the election commission are your supervisors. Aside from the commission do you report to anyone? A. No. Q. And so as executive director how do you interface with the commission? Do you have weekly meetings? How does that relationship work? A. I have or the commission holds monthly commission meetings which are held the third Wednesday of every month, and that's when they've been held since before I arrived at the agency. So those are monthly. And I speak to commission members on an ad hoc basis. Whenever they need a question answered or if they're getting questions from the 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 7 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	also serve as a sort of secretary I don't know if that's official or not to the commission. So I make sure that minutes are taken during commission meetings. I kind of manage the commission meetings along with the chairman of the commission. And I manage the day-to-day operations of the agency. Q. And what is your relationship like with state and federal sort of compliance? How do you ensure that the state of South Carolina complies with state and federal law? A. Well, we identify what those standards are that are set forth in state or federal law and align our operations accordingly. Q. And could you say more about that process? What do you do to align those operations accordingly? A. I can give you an example. For
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 position, that interim position until a full-time director is appointed, and the election commission is no exception to that. Q. And aside from so it's my understanding that sort of the election commission are your supervisors. Aside from the commission do you report to anyone? A. No. Q. And so as executive director how do you interface with the commission? Do you have weekly meetings? How does that relationship work? A. I have or the commission holds monthly commission meetings which are held the third Wednesday of every month, and that's when they've been held since before I arrived at the agency. So those are monthly. And I speak to commission members on an ad hoc basis. Whenever they need a question 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 7 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	also serve as a sort of secretary I don't know if that's official or not to the commission. So I make sure that minutes are taken during commission meetings. I kind of manage the commission meetings along with the chairman of the commission. And I manage the day-to-day operations of the agency. Q. And what is your relationship like with state and federal sort of compliance? How do you ensure that the state of South Carolina complies with state and federal law? A. Well, we identify what those standards are that are set forth in state or federal law and align our operations accordingly. Q. And could you say more about that process? What do you do to align those operations accordingly? A. I can give you an example. For instance, federal law dictates that the UOCAVA

6 (Pages 18 - 21)

	Page 22		Page 24
1	ballots are completely developed and ready to go	1	Affairs will work with us to create what's called
2	for all counties to send to those UOCAVA voters.	2	kickout lists. And those are essentially lists of
3	So if there is a standard set forth by	3	voters that have either been moved or not moved but
4	either state or federal law we establish procedures	4	are in the wrong district.
5	to make sure tasks are done in accordance to meet	5	And so, of course, once those kickout
6	those mandated deadlines or processes.	6	lists are sent out the county and/or us will move
7	Q. Thank you. And so I have a couple	7	the voters to their correct district, and that's
8	questions about in your role as executive director	8	how redistricting is done.
9	how you work with the local county boards to	9	Q. And so it seems like and correct me
10	implement maps.	10	if I'm wrong the county boards sort of create
11	Would you say that as the executive	11	their own maps, and you approve of their decisions?
12	director of the commission, are you responsible for	12	A. So historically the Revenue and Fiscal
13	supervising implementation of maps through the	13	Affairs office has given significant support to the
14	county boards?	14	SEC and counties by taking the data and creating
15	A. Ultimately, yes.	15	maps for all counties in the SEC to use.
16	Q. And how many county boards are there?	16	However, during this cycle RFA has
17	A. 46.	17	played a much less significant role in the process
18	Q. And so how does that process work of	18	and has not provided the same level of support. So
19	your supervision? Could you sort of walk me	19	instead RFA provided PDF files and the shape files,
20	through that?	20	which are essentially shape files are the
21	A. Sure. So how it happens is	21	building blocks of maps, what are used to create
22	congressional, state House and state Senate plans	22	maps. So they provided those to counties and to
23	or maps are signed into law by the Governor. Then	23	us, but they did not they did not provide any
24	we instruct counties to begin reviewing	24	paper maps.
25	congressional plans.	25	So counties had to rely on their local
	Page 23		Page 25
1	-	1	-
$\begin{vmatrix} 1\\2 \end{vmatrix}$	We start looking at congressional	1 2	GIS office for those maps, and in some cases the
2	We start looking at congressional reapportionment and essentially look at what	2	GIS office for those maps, and in some cases the GIS office didn't know what they were doing or did
2 3	We start looking at congressional reapportionment and essentially look at what counties are wholly within congressional districts	2 3	GIS office for those maps, and in some cases the GIS office didn't know what they were doing or did not know the process. It's been a long time since
2 3 4	We start looking at congressional reapportionment and essentially look at what counties are wholly within congressional districts and what counties are what we call split districts	2 3 4	GIS office for those maps, and in some cases the GIS office didn't know what they were doing or did not know the process. It's been a long time since this was done last. So and they used to they
2 3 4 5	We start looking at congressional reapportionment and essentially look at what counties are wholly within congressional districts and what counties are what we call split districts where a county shares more than one congressional	2 3 4 5	GIS office for those maps, and in some cases the GIS office didn't know what they were doing or did not know the process. It's been a long time since this was done last. So and they used to they used to provide kickout lists and to counties.
2 3 4 5 6	We start looking at congressional reapportionment and essentially look at what counties are wholly within congressional districts and what counties are what we call split districts where a county shares more than one congressional district. An example of a split county would be	2 3 4 5 6	GIS office for those maps, and in some cases the GIS office didn't know what they were doing or did not know the process. It's been a long time since this was done last. So and they used to they used to provide kickout lists and to counties. Now they're providing those lists to us as well.
2 3 4 5 6 7	We start looking at congressional reapportionment and essentially look at what counties are wholly within congressional districts and what counties are what we call split districts where a county shares more than one congressional district. An example of a split county would be Richland County.	2 3 4 5 6 7	GIS office for those maps, and in some cases the GIS office didn't know what they were doing or did not know the process. It's been a long time since this was done last. So and they used to they used to provide kickout lists and to counties. Now they're providing those lists to us as well. So the process this year has deviated from what my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	We start looking at congressional reapportionment and essentially look at what counties are wholly within congressional districts and what counties are what we call split districts where a county shares more than one congressional district. An example of a split county would be Richland County. So we notify counties that they need to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	GIS office for those maps, and in some cases the GIS office didn't know what they were doing or did not know the process. It's been a long time since this was done last. So and they used to they used to provide kickout lists and to counties. Now they're providing those lists to us as well. So the process this year has deviated from what my understanding of previous redistricting processes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	We start looking at congressional reapportionment and essentially look at what counties are wholly within congressional districts and what counties are what we call split districts where a county shares more than one congressional district. An example of a split county would be Richland County. So we notify counties that they need to proceed looking at redistricting. So what happens	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	GIS office for those maps, and in some cases the GIS office didn't know what they were doing or did not know the process. It's been a long time since this was done last. So and they used to they used to provide kickout lists and to counties. Now they're providing those lists to us as well. So the process this year has deviated from what my understanding of previous redistricting processes were.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	We start looking at congressional reapportionment and essentially look at what counties are wholly within congressional districts and what counties are what we call split districts where a county shares more than one congressional district. An example of a split county would be Richland County. So we notify counties that they need to proceed looking at redistricting. So what happens is the counties identify district changes within	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	GIS office for those maps, and in some cases the GIS office didn't know what they were doing or did not know the process. It's been a long time since this was done last. So and they used to they used to provide kickout lists and to counties. Now they're providing those lists to us as well. So the process this year has deviated from what my understanding of previous redistricting processes were. Q. Each county has its own GIS officer?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	We start looking at congressional reapportionment and essentially look at what counties are wholly within congressional districts and what counties are what we call split districts where a county shares more than one congressional district. An example of a split county would be Richland County. So we notify counties that they need to proceed looking at redistricting. So what happens is the counties identify district changes within their counties. So they look at various files and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 GIS office for those maps, and in some cases the GIS office didn't know what they were doing or did not know the process. It's been a long time since this was done last. So and they used to they used to provide kickout lists and to counties. Now they're providing those lists to us as well. So the process this year has deviated from what my understanding of previous redistricting processes were. Q. Each county has its own GIS officer? A. Yes, each county has its own GIS
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	We start looking at congressional reapportionment and essentially look at what counties are wholly within congressional districts and what counties are what we call split districts where a county shares more than one congressional district. An example of a split county would be Richland County. So we notify counties that they need to proceed looking at redistricting. So what happens is the counties identify district changes within their counties. So they look at various files and data points both within the law and that have been	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	GIS office for those maps, and in some cases the GIS office didn't know what they were doing or did not know the process. It's been a long time since this was done last. So and they used to they used to provide kickout lists and to counties. Now they're providing those lists to us as well. So the process this year has deviated from what my understanding of previous redistricting processes were. Q. Each county has its own GIS officer? A. Yes, each county has its own GIS office.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	We start looking at congressional reapportionment and essentially look at what counties are wholly within congressional districts and what counties are what we call split districts where a county shares more than one congressional district. An example of a split county would be Richland County. So we notify counties that they need to proceed looking at redistricting. So what happens is the counties identify district changes within their counties. So they look at various files and data points both within the law and that have been provided by Revenue and Fiscal Affairs to determine	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 GIS office for those maps, and in some cases the GIS office didn't know what they were doing or did not know the process. It's been a long time since this was done last. So and they used to they used to provide kickout lists and to counties. Now they're providing those lists to us as well. So the process this year has deviated from what my understanding of previous redistricting processes were. Q. Each county has its own GIS officer? A. Yes, each county has its own GIS office. Q. And how what does this GIS office do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	We start looking at congressional reapportionment and essentially look at what counties are wholly within congressional districts and what counties are what we call split districts where a county shares more than one congressional district. An example of a split county would be Richland County. So we notify counties that they need to proceed looking at redistricting. So what happens is the counties identify district changes within their counties. So they look at various files and data points both within the law and that have been provided by Revenue and Fiscal Affairs to determine which voters need to be moved into which districts.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 2 13 14	GIS office for those maps, and in some cases the GIS office didn't know what they were doing or did not know the process. It's been a long time since this was done last. So and they used to they used to provide kickout lists and to counties. Now they're providing those lists to us as well. So the process this year has deviated from what my understanding of previous redistricting processes were. Q. Each county has its own GIS officer? A. Yes, each county has its own GIS office. Q. And how what does this GIS office do outside of sort of redistricting mapping work?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	We start looking at congressional reapportionment and essentially look at what counties are wholly within congressional districts and what counties are what we call split districts where a county shares more than one congressional district. An example of a split county would be Richland County. So we notify counties that they need to proceed looking at redistricting. So what happens is the counties identify district changes within their counties. So they look at various files and data points both within the law and that have been provided by Revenue and Fiscal Affairs to determine which voters need to be moved into which districts. That so that process is what's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 2 13 14 15	 GIS office for those maps, and in some cases the GIS office didn't know what they were doing or did not know the process. It's been a long time since this was done last. So and they used to they used to provide kickout lists and to counties. Now they're providing those lists to us as well. So the process this year has deviated from what my understanding of previous redistricting processes were. Q. Each county has its own GIS officer? A. Yes, each county has its own GIS office. Q. And how what does this GIS office do outside of sort of redistricting mapping work? A. Well, they're essentially the map
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	We start looking at congressional reapportionment and essentially look at what counties are wholly within congressional districts and what counties are what we call split districts where a county shares more than one congressional district. An example of a split county would be Richland County. So we notify counties that they need to proceed looking at redistricting. So what happens is the counties identify district changes within their counties. So they look at various files and data points both within the law and that have been provided by Revenue and Fiscal Affairs to determine which voters need to be moved into which districts. That so that process is what's called a D code change. They identify precincts	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 13 14 15 16	GIS office for those maps, and in some cases the GIS office didn't know what they were doing or did not know the process. It's been a long time since this was done last. So and they used to they used to provide kickout lists and to counties. Now they're providing those lists to us as well. So the process this year has deviated from what my understanding of previous redistricting processes were. Q. Each county has its own GIS officer? A. Yes, each county has its own GIS office. Q. And how what does this GIS office do outside of sort of redistricting mapping work? A. Well, they're essentially the map holders of county council, school board. I mean,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	We start looking at congressional reapportionment and essentially look at what counties are wholly within congressional districts and what counties are what we call split districts where a county shares more than one congressional district. An example of a split county would be Richland County. So we notify counties that they need to proceed looking at redistricting. So what happens is the counties identify district changes within their counties. So they look at various files and data points both within the law and that have been provided by Revenue and Fiscal Affairs to determine which voters need to be moved into which districts. That so that process is what's called a D code change. They identify precincts which contain voters, obviously, that need to be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 GIS office for those maps, and in some cases the GIS office didn't know what they were doing or did not know the process. It's been a long time since this was done last. So and they used to they used to provide kickout lists and to counties. Now they're providing those lists to us as well. So the process this year has deviated from what my understanding of previous redistricting processes were. Q. Each county has its own GIS officer? A. Yes, each county has its own GIS office. Q. And how what does this GIS office do outside of sort of redistricting mapping work? A. Well, they're essentially the map holders of county council, school board. I mean, just any kind of maps or street planning. They
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	We start looking at congressional reapportionment and essentially look at what counties are wholly within congressional districts and what counties are what we call split districts where a county shares more than one congressional district. An example of a split county would be Richland County. So we notify counties that they need to proceed looking at redistricting. So what happens is the counties identify district changes within their counties. So they look at various files and data points both within the law and that have been provided by Revenue and Fiscal Affairs to determine which voters need to be moved into which districts. That so that process is what's called a D code change. They identify precincts which contain voters, obviously, that need to be moved into a new district, Senate district, House	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	GIS office for those maps, and in some cases the GIS office didn't know what they were doing or did not know the process. It's been a long time since this was done last. So and they used to they used to provide kickout lists and to counties. Now they're providing those lists to us as well. So the process this year has deviated from what my understanding of previous redistricting processes were. Q. Each county has its own GIS officer? A. Yes, each county has its own GIS office. Q. And how what does this GIS office do outside of sort of redistricting mapping work? A. Well, they're essentially the map holders of county council, school board. I mean, just any kind of maps or street planning. They work with planning commissions. Anything to do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	We start looking at congressional reapportionment and essentially look at what counties are wholly within congressional districts and what counties are what we call split districts where a county shares more than one congressional district. An example of a split county would be Richland County. So we notify counties that they need to proceed looking at redistricting. So what happens is the counties identify district changes within their counties. So they look at various files and data points both within the law and that have been provided by Revenue and Fiscal Affairs to determine which voters need to be moved into which districts. That so that process is what's called a D code change. They identify precincts which contain voters, obviously, that need to be moved into a new district, Senate district, House district, congressional district. They submit	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 GIS office for those maps, and in some cases the GIS office didn't know what they were doing or did not know the process. It's been a long time since this was done last. So and they used to they used to provide kickout lists and to counties. Now they're providing those lists to us as well. So the process this year has deviated from what my understanding of previous redistricting processes were. Q. Each county has its own GIS officer? A. Yes, each county has its own GIS office? Q. And how what does this GIS office do outside of sort of redistricting mapping work? A. Well, they're essentially the map holders of county council, school board. I mean, just any kind of maps or street planning. They work with planning commissions. Anything to do with the geographics of a county, they run that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	We start looking at congressional reapportionment and essentially look at what counties are wholly within congressional districts and what counties are what we call split districts where a county shares more than one congressional district. An example of a split county would be Richland County. So we notify counties that they need to proceed looking at redistricting. So what happens is the counties identify district changes within their counties. So they look at various files and data points both within the law and that have been provided by Revenue and Fiscal Affairs to determine which voters need to be moved into which districts. That so that process is what's called a D code change. They identify precincts which contain voters, obviously, that need to be moved into a new district, Senate district, House district, congressional district. They submit those D code changes to my office. We essentially	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 GIS office for those maps, and in some cases the GIS office didn't know what they were doing or did not know the process. It's been a long time since this was done last. So and they used to they used to provide kickout lists and to counties. Now they're providing those lists to us as well. So the process this year has deviated from what my understanding of previous redistricting processes were. Q. Each county has its own GIS officer? A. Yes, each county has its own GIS office. Q. And how what does this GIS office do outside of sort of redistricting mapping work? A. Well, they're essentially the map holders of county council, school board. I mean, just any kind of maps or street planning. They work with planning commissions. Anything to do with the geographics of a county, they run that show, ostensibly. I would assume that every GIS
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	We start looking at congressional reapportionment and essentially look at what counties are wholly within congressional districts and what counties are what we call split districts where a county shares more than one congressional district. An example of a split county would be Richland County. So we notify counties that they need to proceed looking at redistricting. So what happens is the counties identify district changes within their counties. So they look at various files and data points both within the law and that have been provided by Revenue and Fiscal Affairs to determine which voters need to be moved into which districts. That so that process is what's called a D code change. They identify precincts which contain voters, obviously, that need to be moved into a new district, Senate district, House district, congressional district. They submit those D code changes to my office. We essentially move the voters or we approve the moving of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	GIS office for those maps, and in some cases the GIS office didn't know what they were doing or did not know the process. It's been a long time since this was done last. So and they used to they used to provide kickout lists and to counties. Now they're providing those lists to us as well. So the process this year has deviated from what my understanding of previous redistricting processes were. Q. Each county has its own GIS officer? A. Yes, each county has its own GIS office. Q. And how what does this GIS office do outside of sort of redistricting mapping work? A. Well, they're essentially the map holders of county council, school board. I mean, just any kind of maps or street planning. They work with planning commissions. Anything to do with the geographics of a county, they run that show, ostensibly. I would assume that every GIS office has a slightly varying role depending on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	We start looking at congressional reapportionment and essentially look at what counties are wholly within congressional districts and what counties are what we call split districts where a county shares more than one congressional district. An example of a split county would be Richland County. So we notify counties that they need to proceed looking at redistricting. So what happens is the counties identify district changes within their counties. So they look at various files and data points both within the law and that have been provided by Revenue and Fiscal Affairs to determine which voters need to be moved into which districts. That so that process is what's called a D code change. They identify precincts which contain voters, obviously, that need to be moved into a new district. Senate district, House district, congressional district. They submit those D code changes to my office. We essentially move the voters or we approve the moving of the voters by the county.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 GIS office for those maps, and in some cases the GIS office didn't know what they were doing or did not know the process. It's been a long time since this was done last. So and they used to they used to provide kickout lists and to counties. Now they're providing those lists to us as well. So the process this year has deviated from what my understanding of previous redistricting processes were. Q. Each county has its own GIS officer? A. Yes, each county has its own GIS office. Q. And how what does this GIS office do outside of sort of redistricting mapping work? A. Well, they're essentially the map holders of county council, school board. I mean, just any kind of maps or street planning. They work with planning commissions. Anything to do with the geographics of a county, they run that show, ostensibly. I would assume that every GIS office has a slightly varying role depending on what county they're in.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	We start looking at congressional reapportionment and essentially look at what counties are wholly within congressional districts and what counties are what we call split districts where a county shares more than one congressional district. An example of a split county would be Richland County. So we notify counties that they need to proceed looking at redistricting. So what happens is the counties identify district changes within their counties. So they look at various files and data points both within the law and that have been provided by Revenue and Fiscal Affairs to determine which voters need to be moved into which districts. That so that process is what's called a D code change. They identify precincts which contain voters, obviously, that need to be moved into a new district, Senate district, House district, congressional district. They submit those D code changes to my office. We essentially move the voters or we approve the moving of the voters by the county. At the end of this process and we do	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 GIS office for those maps, and in some cases the GIS office didn't know what they were doing or did not know the process. It's been a long time since this was done last. So and they used to they used to provide kickout lists and to counties. Now they're providing those lists to us as well. So the process this year has deviated from what my understanding of previous redistricting processes were. Q. Each county has its own GIS officer? A. Yes, each county has its own GIS office? Q. And how what does this GIS office do outside of sort of redistricting mapping work? A. Well, they're essentially the map holders of county council, school board. I mean, just any kind of maps or street planning. They work with planning commissions. Anything to do with the geographics of a county, they run that show, ostensibly. I would assume that every GIS office has a slightly varying role depending on what county they're in.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	We start looking at congressional reapportionment and essentially look at what counties are wholly within congressional districts and what counties are what we call split districts where a county shares more than one congressional district. An example of a split county would be Richland County. So we notify counties that they need to proceed looking at redistricting. So what happens is the counties identify district changes within their counties. So they look at various files and data points both within the law and that have been provided by Revenue and Fiscal Affairs to determine which voters need to be moved into which districts. That so that process is what's called a D code change. They identify precincts which contain voters, obviously, that need to be moved into a new district. Senate district, House district, congressional district. They submit those D code changes to my office. We essentially move the voters or we approve the moving of the voters by the county.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 GIS office for those maps, and in some cases the GIS office didn't know what they were doing or did not know the process. It's been a long time since this was done last. So and they used to they used to provide kickout lists and to counties. Now they're providing those lists to us as well. So the process this year has deviated from what my understanding of previous redistricting processes were. Q. Each county has its own GIS officer? A. Yes, each county has its own GIS office. Q. And how what does this GIS office do outside of sort of redistricting mapping work? A. Well, they're essentially the map holders of county council, school board. I mean, just any kind of maps or street planning. They work with planning commissions. Anything to do with the geographics of a county, they run that show, ostensibly. I would assume that every GIS office has a slightly varying role depending on what county they're in.

	Page 26		Page 28
1	would be Charleston. Another which provided no	1	county board is gubernatorially appointed upon
2	support and no competence about this process would		recommendation by the county delegation.
3	be Bamberg.	3	And I should add that the Governor can
4	The GIS offices usually print the maps.	4	only appoint people recommended by the county
5	They let me back up. The RFA in years past has	5	delegation, and he does not have the authority to
6	provided these maps. This year counties are having	6	appoint anyone outside those recommendations.
7	to rely on their local GIS office to produce the	7	Q. Are these boards compensated?
8	maps which has created some issues. Some GIS	8	A. They are given quarterly stipends.
9	offices cannot physically print the maps because	9	Q. Do you know how much the stipend is?
10	they don't have the infrastructure to do that. So	10	A. A little over a thousand dollars a
11	not every GIS office is equal.	11	year.
12	Q. And as executive director how do you	12	Q. And are these boards partisan?
13	ensure that the county boards and their GIS offices	13	A. No.
14	comply with state and federal law?	14	Q. But they're selected by how by
15	A. We double-check all the work done by	15	elected officials who are partisan.
16	the locals, by the counties. We ensure that	16	A. Correct.
17	because at the end of the day the most important	17	Q. So how does the delegation ensure that
18	thing for us is that every voter is in the correct	18	these individuals not act with partisan interests?
19	district, whether it's county council I mean,	19	MS. CRUM: Object to the form of the
20	from the smallest office to congressional, that	20	question. You may answer.
21	every voter is in the correct office [sic].	21	THE WITNESS: I don't know that they
22	So we work with the counties, all 46	22	do.
23	counties to ensure that those kickout lists I	23	BY MR. INGRAM:
24	mentioned are rectified. And we're still doing	24	Q. And as executive director, do you
25	that to this day as we speak, that that's that	25	communicate directly with the county boards across
	Page 27		Page 29
1	that process is occurring. So until every county's	1	the state?
2	kickout list is clean, we will continue that work,	2	A. My agency holds numerous training
3	but it's a lengthy process, a very lengthy process.	3	sessions throughout the year for county boards,
4	Q. And so you had mentioned before that	4	county board members. I rarely speak to county
5	there are 46 county boards. Does each board have a	5	board members one on one. I usually, if there is
6	uniform number of board members?	6	an issue within a county or even with a county
7	A. No. So there is no rhyme or reason or	7	board, my first conversation is with that county
8	formula behind how many board members are on each	8	
			director. I have only spoken directly to a handful
9	county board. That is left to the sole discretion	9	of board members.
10	county board. That is left to the sole discretion of each county delegation.	9 10	of board members. The most I converse with these board
10 11	county board. That is left to the sole discretion of each county delegation. For instance, I believe Chesterfield	9 10 11	of board members. The most I converse with these board members is at training sessions where I'm present
10 11 12	county board. That is left to the sole discretion of each county delegation. For instance, I believe Chesterfield has three board members. And others of varying	9 10 11 12	of board members. The most I converse with these board members is at training sessions where I'm present and they just come up to me to chitchat. But there
10 11 12 13	county board. That is left to the sole discretion of each county delegation. For instance, I believe Chesterfield has three board members. And others of varying other counties, large, medium and small counties	9 10 11 12 13	of board members. The most I converse with these board members is at training sessions where I'm present and they just come up to me to chitchat. But there are more and more conversations between myself and
10 11 12 13 14	county board. That is left to the sole discretion of each county delegation. For instance, I believe Chesterfield has three board members. And others of varying other counties, large, medium and small counties have as much as nine. Richland County, which is	9 10 11 12 13 14	of board members. The most I converse with these board members is at training sessions where I'm present and they just come up to me to chitchat. But there are more and more conversations between myself and board members currently due to a range of issues
10 11 12 13 14 15	county board. That is left to the sole discretion of each county delegation. For instance, I believe Chesterfield has three board members. And others of varying other counties, large, medium and small counties have as much as nine. Richland County, which is the third largest county in the state, has five.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	of board members. The most I converse with these board members is at training sessions where I'm present and they just come up to me to chitchat. But there are more and more conversations between myself and board members currently due to a range of issues that counties are facing right now.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	county board. That is left to the sole discretion of each county delegation. For instance, I believe Chesterfield has three board members. And others of varying other counties, large, medium and small counties have as much as nine. Richland County, which is the third largest county in the state, has five. So it's really at the discretion of the	 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 	of board members. The most I converse with these board members is at training sessions where I'm present and they just come up to me to chitchat. But there are more and more conversations between myself and board members currently due to a range of issues that counties are facing right now. Q. What are some of the issues that are
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	county board. That is left to the sole discretion of each county delegation. For instance, I believe Chesterfield has three board members. And others of varying other counties, large, medium and small counties have as much as nine. Richland County, which is the third largest county in the state, has five. So it's really at the discretion of the county delegation which is comprised of each	 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 	of board members. The most I converse with these board members is at training sessions where I'm present and they just come up to me to chitchat. But there are more and more conversations between myself and board members currently due to a range of issues that counties are facing right now. Q. What are some of the issues that are being dealt with?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	county board. That is left to the sole discretion of each county delegation. For instance, I believe Chesterfield has three board members. And others of varying other counties, large, medium and small counties have as much as nine. Richland County, which is the third largest county in the state, has five. So it's really at the discretion of the county delegation which is comprised of each county's House South Carolina House and South	 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 	of board members. The most I converse with these board members is at training sessions where I'm present and they just come up to me to chitchat. But there are more and more conversations between myself and board members currently due to a range of issues that counties are facing right now. Q. What are some of the issues that are being dealt with? A. The lack of county support, both
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	county board. That is left to the sole discretion of each county delegation. For instance, I believe Chesterfield has three board members. And others of varying other counties, large, medium and small counties have as much as nine. Richland County, which is the third largest county in the state, has five. So it's really at the discretion of the county delegation which is comprised of each county's House South Carolina House and South Carolina Senate representatives.	 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 	of board members. The most I converse with these board members is at training sessions where I'm present and they just come up to me to chitchat. But there are more and more conversations between myself and board members currently due to a range of issues that counties are facing right now. Q. What are some of the issues that are being dealt with? A. The lack of county support, both financially and otherwise, of the county government
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	county board. That is left to the sole discretion of each county delegation. For instance, I believe Chesterfield has three board members. And others of varying other counties, large, medium and small counties have as much as nine. Richland County, which is the third largest county in the state, has five. So it's really at the discretion of the county delegation which is comprised of each county's House South Carolina House and South Carolina Senate representatives. Q. And the delegation of these state	 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 	of board members. The most I converse with these board members is at training sessions where I'm present and they just come up to me to chitchat. But there are more and more conversations between myself and board members currently due to a range of issues that counties are facing right now. Q. What are some of the issues that are being dealt with? A. The lack of county support, both financially and otherwise, of the county government of the election and voter registration's office.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	county board. That is left to the sole discretion of each county delegation. For instance, I believe Chesterfield has three board members. And others of varying other counties, large, medium and small counties have as much as nine. Richland County, which is the third largest county in the state, has five. So it's really at the discretion of the county delegation which is comprised of each county's House South Carolina House and South Carolina Senate representatives. Q. And the delegation of these state legislators, they appoint the board, or how does	 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 	of board members. The most I converse with these board members is at training sessions where I'm present and they just come up to me to chitchat. But there are more and more conversations between myself and board members currently due to a range of issues that counties are facing right now. Q. What are some of the issues that are being dealt with? A. The lack of county support, both financially and otherwise, of the county government of the election and voter registration's office. The fact is that well, I shouldn't
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	county board. That is left to the sole discretion of each county delegation. For instance, I believe Chesterfield has three board members. And others of varying other counties, large, medium and small counties have as much as nine. Richland County, which is the third largest county in the state, has five. So it's really at the discretion of the county delegation which is comprised of each county's House South Carolina House and South Carolina Senate representatives. Q. And the delegation of these state legislators, they appoint the board, or how does that work?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	of board members. The most I converse with these board members is at training sessions where I'm present and they just come up to me to chitchat. But there are more and more conversations between myself and board members currently due to a range of issues that counties are facing right now. Q. What are some of the issues that are being dealt with? A. The lack of county support, both financially and otherwise, of the county government of the election and voter registration's office. The fact is that well, I shouldn't say the fact. What I have found in the short in
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 county board. That is left to the sole discretion of each county delegation. For instance, I believe Chesterfield has three board members. And others of varying other counties, large, medium and small counties have as much as nine. Richland County, which is the third largest county in the state, has five. So it's really at the discretion of the county delegation which is comprised of each county's House South Carolina House and South Carolina Senate representatives. Q. And the delegation of these state legislators, they appoint the board, or how does that work? A. They recommend approval I'm sorry. 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	of board members. The most I converse with these board members is at training sessions where I'm present and they just come up to me to chitchat. But there are more and more conversations between myself and board members currently due to a range of issues that counties are facing right now. Q. What are some of the issues that are being dealt with? A. The lack of county support, both financially and otherwise, of the county government of the election and voter registration's office. The fact is that well, I shouldn't say the fact. What I have found in the short in my short tenure is probably over half of the
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	county board. That is left to the sole discretion of each county delegation. For instance, I believe Chesterfield has three board members. And others of varying other counties, large, medium and small counties have as much as nine. Richland County, which is the third largest county in the state, has five. So it's really at the discretion of the county delegation which is comprised of each county's House South Carolina House and South Carolina Senate representatives. Q. And the delegation of these state legislators, they appoint the board, or how does that work?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	of board members. The most I converse with these board members is at training sessions where I'm present and they just come up to me to chitchat. But there are more and more conversations between myself and board members currently due to a range of issues that counties are facing right now. Q. What are some of the issues that are being dealt with? A. The lack of county support, both financially and otherwise, of the county government of the election and voter registration's office. The fact is that well, I shouldn't say the fact. What I have found in the short in

1	Page 30	1	Page 32
	recognize the county board offices as county	$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	upon expiration of each person's term what that
2	offices.	$\begin{vmatrix} 2 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	delegation wants to do with them, either renew
3	They are county offices by law, the	3	their appointment or not.
4	county councils have to appropriate money to run	4	BY MR. INGRAM:
5	those offices, but the stance of these county	5	Q. So they're essentially political
6	councils is because the boards are gubernatorially	6	appointees of the congressional of the
7	appointed, they are state offices, and they are	7	delegation of state and/or state officials?
8	not. So this lack of support has illustrated	8	MS. CRUM: Object to the form of the
9	itself in ways that have hindered county	9	question. You may answer.
10	operations.	10	THE WITNESS: They are appointees of
11	For instance, recently in Newberry	11	the delegations.
12	County the director actually left to come work for	12	BY MR. INGRAM:
13	my agency. She gave a five-and-a-half-week notice	13	Q. And whether indirectly or directly, do
14	that she was leaving, and in that time the county	14	these county boards reach out to your office for
15	did nothing to replace her. And when she left	15	guidance, or is it more formally, just having
16	and her deputy left as well there was nobody to	16	trainings?
17	run that county office for weeks. And the county	17	A. So county offices, board members,
18	administrator was new and had no interest in	18	staff, they reach out to my agency often for
19	helping out.	19	support. And that's part you know, that's part
20	And it's those kinds of	20	of our job, is to help support these counties, both
21	misunderstandings about how government is	21	with
22	structured, that's really what I'm dealing with	22	So my predecessor created the area
23	when it comes to the county boards. They're not	23	representative department within my agency, and we
24 25	getting the needed support from their county councils.	24 25	have four area representatives whose job it is to go out into these counties and support them,
23		25	go out into these counties and support them,
	Page 31		Page 33
1	-	1	
1	And as I tell them, there is very	1	whether it's with equipment or IT, limited IT
2	And as I tell them, there is very little I can do about that. I advise them to go	2	whether it's with equipment or IT, limited IT support.
23	And as I tell them, there is very little I can do about that. I advise them to go speak to their county delegation members or the	2 3	whether it's with equipment or IT, limited IT support. So the reality is a lot of these
2 3 4	And as I tell them, there is very little I can do about that. I advise them to go speak to their county delegation members or the county council chairman, but there's very little I	2 3 4	whether it's with equipment or IT, limited IT support. So the reality is a lot of these counties have very limited resources. And it's not
2 3 4 5	And as I tell them, there is very little I can do about that. I advise them to go speak to their county delegation members or the county council chairman, but there's very little I can do about that other than agree that their	2 3 4 5	whether it's with equipment or IT, limited IT support. So the reality is a lot of these counties have very limited resources. And it's not to the willingness of the county to help. That's
2 3 4 5 6	And as I tell them, there is very little I can do about that. I advise them to go speak to their county delegation members or the county council chairman, but there's very little I can do about that other than agree that their concerns are real.	2 3 4 5 6	whether it's with equipment or IT, limited IT support. So the reality is a lot of these counties have very limited resources. And it's not to the willingness of the county to help. That's irrelevant. Just some counties don't have the
2 3 4 5 6 7	And as I tell them, there is very little I can do about that. I advise them to go speak to their county delegation members or the county council chairman, but there's very little I can do about that other than agree that their concerns are real. Q. And for a county board that you just	2 3 4 5 6 7	whether it's with equipment or IT, limited IT support. So the reality is a lot of these counties have very limited resources. And it's not to the willingness of the county to help. That's irrelevant. Just some counties don't have the resources that others do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	And as I tell them, there is very little I can do about that. I advise them to go speak to their county delegation members or the county council chairman, but there's very little I can do about that other than agree that their concerns are real. Q. And for a county board that you just talked about, it probably is based on each county,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	whether it's with equipment or IT, limited IT support. So the reality is a lot of these counties have very limited resources. And it's not to the willingness of the county to help. That's irrelevant. Just some counties don't have the resources that others do. An example of a county that gets
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	And as I tell them, there is very little I can do about that. I advise them to go speak to their county delegation members or the county council chairman, but there's very little I can do about that other than agree that their concerns are real. Q. And for a county board that you just talked about, it probably is based on each county, but is there a typical tenure to serve on the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 whether it's with equipment or IT, limited IT support. So the reality is a lot of these counties have very limited resources. And it's not to the willingness of the county to help. That's irrelevant. Just some counties don't have the resources that others do. An example of a county that gets anything they want whenever they want it is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	And as I tell them, there is very little I can do about that. I advise them to go speak to their county delegation members or the county council chairman, but there's very little I can do about that other than agree that their concerns are real. Q. And for a county board that you just talked about, it probably is based on each county, but is there a typical tenure to serve on the board, or how does that work	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	whether it's with equipment or IT, limited IT support. So the reality is a lot of these counties have very limited resources. And it's not to the willingness of the county to help. That's irrelevant. Just some counties don't have the resources that others do. An example of a county that gets anything they want whenever they want it is Charleston. Another example of a county that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	And as I tell them, there is very little I can do about that. I advise them to go speak to their county delegation members or the county council chairman, but there's very little I can do about that other than agree that their concerns are real. Q. And for a county board that you just talked about, it probably is based on each county, but is there a typical tenure to serve on the board, or how does that work MS. CRUM: Object to the form of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	whether it's with equipment or IT, limited IT support. So the reality is a lot of these counties have very limited resources. And it's not to the willingness of the county to help. That's irrelevant. Just some counties don't have the resources that others do. An example of a county that gets anything they want whenever they want it is Charleston. Another example of a county that doesn't get a lot of support is Saluda.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	And as I tell them, there is very little I can do about that. I advise them to go speak to their county delegation members or the county council chairman, but there's very little I can do about that other than agree that their concerns are real. Q. And for a county board that you just talked about, it probably is based on each county, but is there a typical tenure to serve on the board, or how does that work MS. CRUM: Object to the form of the MR. INGRAM:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 whether it's with equipment or IT, limited IT support. So the reality is a lot of these counties have very limited resources. And it's not to the willingness of the county to help. That's irrelevant. Just some counties don't have the resources that others do. An example of a county that gets anything they want whenever they want it is Charleston. Another example of a county that doesn't get a lot of support is Saluda. So because of the differentiation in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	And as I tell them, there is very little I can do about that. I advise them to go speak to their county delegation members or the county council chairman, but there's very little I can do about that other than agree that their concerns are real. Q. And for a county board that you just talked about, it probably is based on each county, but is there a typical tenure to serve on the board, or how does that work MS. CRUM: Object to the form of the MR. INGRAM: Q for each county?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 whether it's with equipment or IT, limited IT support. So the reality is a lot of these counties have very limited resources. And it's not to the willingness of the county to help. That's irrelevant. Just some counties don't have the resources that others do. An example of a county that gets anything they want whenever they want it is Charleston. Another example of a county that doesn't get a lot of support is Saluda. So because of the differentiation in the level of support and the differentiation in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	And as I tell them, there is very little I can do about that. I advise them to go speak to their county delegation members or the county council chairman, but there's very little I can do about that other than agree that their concerns are real. Q. And for a county board that you just talked about, it probably is based on each county, but is there a typical tenure to serve on the board, or how does that work MS. CRUM: Object to the form of the MR. INGRAM: Q for each county? MS. CRUM: Object to the form of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	whether it's with equipment or IT, limited IT support. So the reality is a lot of these counties have very limited resources. And it's not to the willingness of the county to help. That's irrelevant. Just some counties don't have the resources that others do. An example of a county that gets anything they want whenever they want it is Charleston. Another example of a county that doesn't get a lot of support is Saluda. So because of the differentiation in the level of support and the differentiation in the level of resources of these counties, my agency
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	And as I tell them, there is very little I can do about that. I advise them to go speak to their county delegation members or the county council chairman, but there's very little I can do about that other than agree that their concerns are real. Q. And for a county board that you just talked about, it probably is based on each county, but is there a typical tenure to serve on the board, or how does that work MS. CRUM: Object to the form of the MR. INGRAM: Q for each county? MS. CRUM: Object to the form of the question. You may answer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 whether it's with equipment or IT, limited IT support. So the reality is a lot of these counties have very limited resources. And it's not to the willingness of the county to help. That's irrelevant. Just some counties don't have the resources that others do. An example of a county that gets anything they want whenever they want it is Charleston. Another example of a county that doesn't get a lot of support is Saluda. So because of the differentiation in the level of support and the differentiation in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	And as I tell them, there is very little I can do about that. I advise them to go speak to their county delegation members or the county council chairman, but there's very little I can do about that other than agree that their concerns are real. Q. And for a county board that you just talked about, it probably is based on each county, but is there a typical tenure to serve on the board, or how does that work MS. CRUM: Object to the form of the MR. INGRAM: Q for each county? MS. CRUM: Object to the form of the question. You may answer. THE WITNESS: The county boards are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 whether it's with equipment or IT, limited IT support. So the reality is a lot of these counties have very limited resources. And it's not to the willingness of the county to help. That's irrelevant. Just some counties don't have the resources that others do. An example of a county that gets anything they want whenever they want it is Charleston. Another example of a county that doesn't get a lot of support is Saluda. So because of the differentiation in the level of support and the differentiation in the level of resources of these counties, my agency tries to help out as much as it can according to the law.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	And as I tell them, there is very little I can do about that. I advise them to go speak to their county delegation members or the county council chairman, but there's very little I can do about that other than agree that their concerns are real. Q. And for a county board that you just talked about, it probably is based on each county, but is there a typical tenure to serve on the board, or how does that work MS. CRUM: Object to the form of the MR. INGRAM: Q for each county? MS. CRUM: Object to the form of the question. You may answer. THE WITNESS: The county boards are they serve essentially at the will of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 whether it's with equipment or IT, limited IT support. So the reality is a lot of these counties have very limited resources. And it's not to the willingness of the county to help. That's irrelevant. Just some counties don't have the resources that others do. An example of a county that gets anything they want whenever they want it is Charleston. Another example of a county that doesn't get a lot of support is Saluda. So because of the differentiation in the level of support and the differentiation in the level of resources of these counties, my agency tries to help out as much as it can according to the law. Q. Just to confirm, your agency doesn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	And as I tell them, there is very little I can do about that. I advise them to go speak to their county delegation members or the county council chairman, but there's very little I can do about that other than agree that their concerns are real. Q. And for a county board that you just talked about, it probably is based on each county, but is there a typical tenure to serve on the board, or how does that work MS. CRUM: Object to the form of the MR. INGRAM: Q for each county? MS. CRUM: Object to the form of the question. You may answer. THE WITNESS: The county boards are they serve essentially at the will of the delegation for their so upon their term expiring	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	whether it's with equipment or IT, limited IT support. So the reality is a lot of these counties have very limited resources. And it's not to the willingness of the county to help. That's irrelevant. Just some counties don't have the resources that others do. An example of a county that gets anything they want whenever they want it is Charleston. Another example of a county that doesn't get a lot of support is Saluda. So because of the differentiation in the level of support and the differentiation in the level of resources of these counties, my agency tries to help out as much as it can according to the law. Q. Just to confirm, your agency doesn't have any sort of control over the county boards or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	And as I tell them, there is very little I can do about that. I advise them to go speak to their county delegation members or the county council chairman, but there's very little I can do about that other than agree that their concerns are real. Q. And for a county board that you just talked about, it probably is based on each county, but is there a typical tenure to serve on the board, or how does that work MS. CRUM: Object to the form of the MR. INGRAM: Q for each county? MS. CRUM: Object to the form of the question. You may answer. THE WITNESS: The county boards are they serve essentially at the will of the delegation for their so upon their term expiring I've seen a range of people not really being	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	whether it's with equipment or IT, limited IT support. So the reality is a lot of these counties have very limited resources. And it's not to the willingness of the county to help. That's irrelevant. Just some counties don't have the resources that others do. An example of a county that gets anything they want whenever they want it is Charleston. Another example of a county that doesn't get a lot of support is Saluda. So because of the differentiation in the level of support and the differentiation in the level of resources of these counties, my agency tries to help out as much as it can according to the law. Q. Just to confirm, your agency doesn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	And as I tell them, there is very little I can do about that. I advise them to go speak to their county delegation members or the county council chairman, but there's very little I can do about that other than agree that their concerns are real. Q. And for a county board that you just talked about, it probably is based on each county, but is there a typical tenure to serve on the board, or how does that work MS. CRUM: Object to the form of the MR. INGRAM: Q for each county? MS. CRUM: Object to the form of the question. You may answer. THE WITNESS: The county boards are they serve essentially at the will of the delegation for their so upon their term expiring I've seen a range of people not really being reappointed, but they're just holdovers. They're	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 whether it's with equipment or IT, limited IT support. So the reality is a lot of these counties have very limited resources. And it's not to the willingness of the county to help. That's irrelevant. Just some counties don't have the resources that others do. An example of a county that gets anything they want whenever they want it is Charleston. Another example of a county that doesn't get a lot of support is Saluda. So because of the differentiation in the level of support and the differentiation in the level of resources of these counties, my agency tries to help out as much as it can according to the law. Q. Just to confirm, your agency doesn't have any sort of control over the county boards or independent actors. A. So
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	And as I tell them, there is very little I can do about that. I advise them to go speak to their county delegation members or the county council chairman, but there's very little I can do about that other than agree that their concerns are real. Q. And for a county board that you just talked about, it probably is based on each county, but is there a typical tenure to serve on the board, or how does that work MS. CRUM: Object to the form of the MR. INGRAM: Q for each county? MS. CRUM: Object to the form of the question. You may answer. THE WITNESS: The county boards are they serve essentially at the will of the delegation for their so upon their term expiring I've seen a range of people not really being reappointed, but they're just holdovers. They're in their position until they're told to leave.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	whether it's with equipment or IT, limited IT support. So the reality is a lot of these counties have very limited resources. And it's not to the willingness of the county to help. That's irrelevant. Just some counties don't have the resources that others do. An example of a county that gets anything they want whenever they want it is Charleston. Another example of a county that doesn't get a lot of support is Saluda. So because of the differentiation in the level of support and the differentiation in the level of resources of these counties, my agency tries to help out as much as it can according to the law. Q. Just to confirm, your agency doesn't have any sort of control over the county boards or independent actors. A. So MS. CRUM: Object to the form of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	And as I tell them, there is very little I can do about that. I advise them to go speak to their county delegation members or the county council chairman, but there's very little I can do about that other than agree that their concerns are real. Q. And for a county board that you just talked about, it probably is based on each county, but is there a typical tenure to serve on the board, or how does that work MS. CRUM: Object to the form of the MR. INGRAM: Q for each county? MS. CRUM: Object to the form of the question. You may answer. THE WITNESS: The county boards are they serve essentially at the will of the delegation for their so upon their term expiring I've seen a range of people not really being reappointed, but they're just holdovers. They're	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 whether it's with equipment or IT, limited IT support. So the reality is a lot of these counties have very limited resources. And it's not to the willingness of the county to help. That's irrelevant. Just some counties don't have the resources that others do. An example of a county that gets anything they want whenever they want it is Charleston. Another example of a county that doesn't get a lot of support is Saluda. So because of the differentiation in the level of support and the differentiation in the level of resources of these counties, my agency tries to help out as much as it can according to the law. Q. Just to confirm, your agency doesn't have any sort of control over the county boards or independent actors. A. So
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	And as I tell them, there is very little I can do about that. I advise them to go speak to their county delegation members or the county council chairman, but there's very little I can do about that other than agree that their concerns are real. Q. And for a county board that you just talked about, it probably is based on each county, but is there a typical tenure to serve on the board, or how does that work MS. CRUM: Object to the form of the MR. INGRAM: Q for each county? MS. CRUM: Object to the form of the question. You may answer. THE WITNESS: The county boards are they serve essentially at the will of the delegation for their so upon their term expiring I've seen a range of people not really being reappointed, but they're just holdovers. They're in their position until they're told to leave. I've seen board members who were told to leave, you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 122	whether it's with equipment or IT, limited IT support. So the reality is a lot of these counties have very limited resources. And it's not to the willingness of the county to help. That's irrelevant. Just some counties don't have the resources that others do. An example of a county that gets anything they want whenever they want it is Charleston. Another example of a county that doesn't get a lot of support is Saluda. So because of the differentiation in the level of support and the differentiation in the level of resources of these counties, my agency tries to help out as much as it can according to the law. Q. Just to confirm, your agency doesn't have any sort of control over the county boards or independent actors. A. So MS. CRUM: Object to the form of the question. Have you finished your question?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	And as I tell them, there is very little I can do about that. I advise them to go speak to their county delegation members or the county council chairman, but there's very little I can do about that other than agree that their concerns are real. Q. And for a county board that you just talked about, it probably is based on each county, but is there a typical tenure to serve on the board, or how does that work MS. CRUM: Object to the form of the MR. INGRAM: Q for each county? MS. CRUM: Object to the form of the question. You may answer. THE WITNESS: The county boards are they serve essentially at the will of the delegation for their so upon their term expiring I've seen a range of people not really being reappointed, but they're just holdovers. They're in their position until they're told to leave. I've seen board members who were told to leave, you know, upon expiration of their term and the county	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 122 23	whether it's with equipment or IT, limited IT support. So the reality is a lot of these counties have very limited resources. And it's not to the willingness of the county to help. That's irrelevant. Just some counties don't have the resources that others do. An example of a county that gets anything they want whenever they want it is Charleston. Another example of a county that doesn't get a lot of support is Saluda. So because of the differentiation in the level of support and the differentiation in the level of resources of these counties, my agency tries to help out as much as it can according to the law. Q. Just to confirm, your agency doesn't have any sort of control over the county boards or independent actors. A. So MS. CRUM: Object to the form of the question. Have you finished your question? MR. INGRAM: Yes.

	Page 34		Page 36
1	MR. INGRAM: I can rephrase if it's	1	logistically, what will work, what won't work in
2	helpful.	2	the current under the current law. If we change
3	BY MR. INGRAM:	3	this law, how will that impact elections, things
4	Q. Are the county boards independent	4	like that.
5	actors?	5	Q. How often do you have these
6	A. Yes, they are independent.	6	communications?
7	Q. So how does your relationship with	7	A. During legislative session, I would
8	these independent boards impact map implementation?	8	say well, depending on the depending on the
9	A. I wouldn't say it does. In terms of	9	calendar of the Senate or the House and depending
10	redistricting it is a cohesive effort of multiple	10	what legislation is pending, sometimes not at all
11	parties at the state and local level.	11	because there's no election law pending.
12	And in my experience, we are truly	12	But in my tenure there has been a
13	every party involved, from RFA to us to the	13	number of election bills that have been introduced.
14	counties, is agnostic about the maps themselves.	14	So I have spoken to a number of legislators and
15	We just want to make sure the voters are moved into	15	their staffs about pending legislation and I'd say
16	their districts according to the law as it's	16	weekly or at least every two weeks.
17	written.	17	Q. And how does this communication happen?
18	And so there's very little there's	18	Is it via phone, email, written correspondence?
19	no discussion about the maps themselves. It's	19	A. In person or over the phone. And the
20	just the discussion centers on the logistics and	20	only email I can recall the only email
21	processes of moving voters, which, as I said	21	communications would be to discuss when we could
22	before, is very lengthy.	22	talk on the phone or meet in person.
23	Q. Have there been situations in the past,	23	Q. And do you ever have to liaise with
24	to your knowledge, where your agency has issued	24	public officials on behalf of the commission?
25	guidance or a directive and there has been	25	A. I don't I don't understand the
	Page 35		Page 37
1	resistance by the county boards?	1	question.
2	A. No.	2	Q. Do you ever have to serve as sort of a
3	Q. So we'll just shift gears for a moment.		
	Q. So we if just shift gears for a moment.	3	intermediary between the commission and public
4	As executive director are you also in charge with	3 4	officials regarding legislation or other issues
4 5	· · · ·		officials regarding legislation or other issues that impact elections?
	As executive director are you also in charge with	4	officials regarding legislation or other issues
5	As executive director are you also in charge with communicating with elected officials?	4 5	officials regarding legislation or other issues that impact elections?
5 6	As executive director are you also in charge with communicating with elected officials? MS. CRUM: Object to the form of the	4 5 6	officials regarding legislation or other issues that impact elections? A. Well, that is kind of a function of my position. I speak for the commission itself and as well as the agency. So when I speak to these
5 6 7	As executive director are you also in charge with communicating with elected officials? MS. CRUM: Object to the form of the question.	4 5 6 7 8 9	officials regarding legislation or other issues that impact elections? A. Well, that is kind of a function of my position. I speak for the commission itself and as well as the agency. So when I speak to these members I often speak on behalf of the commission
5 6 7 8	As executive director are you also in charge with communicating with elected officials? MS. CRUM: Object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: I speak with other elected officials. BY MR. INGRAM:	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	officials regarding legislation or other issues that impact elections? A. Well, that is kind of a function of my position. I speak for the commission itself and as well as the agency. So when I speak to these members I often speak on behalf of the commission and the agency.
5 6 7 8 9	As executive director are you also in charge with communicating with elected officials? MS. CRUM: Object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: I speak with other elected officials. BY MR. INGRAM: Q. In what context?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	officials regarding legislation or other issues that impact elections? A. Well, that is kind of a function of my position. I speak for the commission itself and as well as the agency. So when I speak to these members I often speak on behalf of the commission and the agency. If there is an issue that I know the
5 6 7 8 9 10	As executive director are you also in charge with communicating with elected officials? MS. CRUM: Object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: I speak with other elected officials. BY MR. INGRAM: Q. In what context? A. So as agency head of a state agency I	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	officials regarding legislation or other issues that impact elections? A. Well, that is kind of a function of my position. I speak for the commission itself and as well as the agency. So when I speak to these members I often speak on behalf of the commission and the agency. If there is an issue that I know the commission will want to know about I notify the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	As executive director are you also in charge with communicating with elected officials? MS. CRUM: Object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: I speak with other elected officials. BY MR. INGRAM: Q. In what context? A. So as agency head of a state agency I am funded entirely by state general funds. So I,	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	officials regarding legislation or other issues that impact elections? A. Well, that is kind of a function of my position. I speak for the commission itself and as well as the agency. So when I speak to these members I often speak on behalf of the commission and the agency. If there is an issue that I know the commission will want to know about I notify the commission. Such as if a bill's been filed, a big
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	As executive director are you also in charge with communicating with elected officials? MS. CRUM: Object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: I speak with other elected officials. BY MR. INGRAM: Q. In what context? A. So as agency head of a state agency I am funded entirely by state general funds. So I, like all my counterparts in state government, have	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	officials regarding legislation or other issues that impact elections? A. Well, that is kind of a function of my position. I speak for the commission itself and as well as the agency. So when I speak to these members I often speak on behalf of the commission and the agency. If there is an issue that I know the commission will want to know about I notify the commission. Such as if a bill's been filed, a big election bill has been filed I will notify the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	As executive director are you also in charge with communicating with elected officials? MS. CRUM: Object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: I speak with other elected officials. BY MR. INGRAM: Q. In what context? A. So as agency head of a state agency I am funded entirely by state general funds. So I, like all my counterparts in state government, have to submit budget requests which are submitted to	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	officials regarding legislation or other issues that impact elections? A. Well, that is kind of a function of my position. I speak for the commission itself and as well as the agency. So when I speak to these members I often speak on behalf of the commission and the agency. If there is an issue that I know the commission will want to know about I notify the commission. Such as if a bill's been filed, a big election bill has been filed I will notify the commission and say for your information this bill
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	As executive director are you also in charge with communicating with elected officials? MS. CRUM: Object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: I speak with other elected officials. BY MR. INGRAM: Q. In what context? A. So as agency head of a state agency I am funded entirely by state general funds. So I, like all my counterparts in state government, have	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	officials regarding legislation or other issues that impact elections? A. Well, that is kind of a function of my position. I speak for the commission itself and as well as the agency. So when I speak to these members I often speak on behalf of the commission and the agency. If there is an issue that I know the commission will want to know about I notify the commission. Such as if a bill's been filed, a big election bill has been filed I will notify the commission and say for your information this bill was filed today in the House or Senate. This is
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	As executive director are you also in charge with communicating with elected officials? MS. CRUM: Object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: I speak with other elected officials. BY MR. INGRAM: Q. In what context? A. So as agency head of a state agency I am funded entirely by state general funds. So I, like all my counterparts in state government, have to submit budget requests which are submitted to the Governor's office and the General Assembly. So I regularly, throughout the	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	officials regarding legislation or other issues that impact elections? A. Well, that is kind of a function of my position. I speak for the commission itself and as well as the agency. So when I speak to these members I often speak on behalf of the commission and the agency. If there is an issue that I know the commission will want to know about I notify the commission. Such as if a bill's been filed, a big election bill has been filed I will notify the commission and say for your information this bill was filed today in the House or Senate. This is what it does. And I'll discuss that as well in our
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	As executive director are you also in charge with communicating with elected officials? MS. CRUM: Object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: I speak with other elected officials. BY MR. INGRAM: Q. In what context? A. So as agency head of a state agency I am funded entirely by state general funds. So I, like all my counterparts in state government, have to submit budget requests which are submitted to the Governor's office and the General Assembly. So I regularly, throughout the legislative session, work with legislative staff	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	officials regarding legislation or other issues that impact elections? A. Well, that is kind of a function of my position. I speak for the commission itself and as well as the agency. So when I speak to these members I often speak on behalf of the commission and the agency. If there is an issue that I know the commission will want to know about I notify the commission. Such as if a bill's been filed, a big election bill has been filed I will notify the commission and say for your information this bill was filed today in the House or Senate. This is what it does. And I'll discuss that as well in our commission meetings in open session, so
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	As executive director are you also in charge with communicating with elected officials? MS. CRUM: Object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: I speak with other elected officials. BY MR. INGRAM: Q. In what context? A. So as agency head of a state agency I am funded entirely by state general funds. So I, like all my counterparts in state government, have to submit budget requests which are submitted to the Governor's office and the General Assembly. So I regularly, throughout the legislative session, work with legislative staff and members on and I advocate for my agency's	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	officials regarding legislation or other issues that impact elections? A. Well, that is kind of a function of my position. I speak for the commission itself and as well as the agency. So when I speak to these members I often speak on behalf of the commission and the agency. If there is an issue that I know the commission will want to know about I notify the commission. Such as if a bill's been filed, a big election bill has been filed I will notify the commission and say for your information this bill was filed today in the House or Senate. This is what it does. And I'll discuss that as well in our commission meetings in open session, so Q. Can the commission remove an executive
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	As executive director are you also in charge with communicating with elected officials? MS. CRUM: Object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: I speak with other elected officials. BY MR. INGRAM: Q. In what context? A. So as agency head of a state agency I am funded entirely by state general funds. So I, like all my counterparts in state government, have to submit budget requests which are submitted to the Governor's office and the General Assembly. So I regularly, throughout the legislative session, work with legislative staff	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	officials regarding legislation or other issues that impact elections? A. Well, that is kind of a function of my position. I speak for the commission itself and as well as the agency. So when I speak to these members I often speak on behalf of the commission and the agency. If there is an issue that I know the commission will want to know about I notify the commission. Such as if a bill's been filed, a big election bill has been filed I will notify the commission and say for your information this bill was filed today in the House or Senate. This is what it does. And I'll discuss that as well in our commission meetings in open session, so Q. Can the commission remove an executive director?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	As executive director are you also in charge with communicating with elected officials? MS. CRUM: Object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: I speak with other elected officials. BY MR. INGRAM: Q. In what context? A. So as agency head of a state agency I am funded entirely by state general funds. So I, like all my counterparts in state government, have to submit budget requests which are submitted to the Governor's office and the General Assembly. So I regularly, throughout the legislative session, work with legislative staff and members on and I advocate for my agency's budget, which, like I said, is every agency every state agency in the state does that.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	officials regarding legislation or other issues that impact elections? A. Well, that is kind of a function of my position. I speak for the commission itself and as well as the agency. So when I speak to these members I often speak on behalf of the commission and the agency. If there is an issue that I know the commission will want to know about I notify the commission. Such as if a bill's been filed, a big election bill has been filed I will notify the commission and say for your information this bill was filed today in the House or Senate. This is what it does. And I'll discuss that as well in our commission meetings in open session, so Q. Can the commission remove an executive director? A. Yes. I serve at the pleasure of the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	As executive director are you also in charge with communicating with elected officials? MS. CRUM: Object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: I speak with other elected officials. BY MR. INGRAM: Q. In what context? A. So as agency head of a state agency I am funded entirely by state general funds. So I, like all my counterparts in state government, have to submit budget requests which are submitted to the Governor's office and the General Assembly. So I regularly, throughout the legislative session, work with legislative staff and members on and I advocate for my agency's budget, which, like I said, is every agency every state agency in the state does that. In regards to other communications I	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	officials regarding legislation or other issues that impact elections? A. Well, that is kind of a function of my position. I speak for the commission itself and as well as the agency. So when I speak to these members I often speak on behalf of the commission and the agency. If there is an issue that I know the commission will want to know about I notify the commission. Such as if a bill's been filed, a big election bill has been filed I will notify the commission and say for your information this bill was filed today in the House or Senate. This is what it does. And I'll discuss that as well in our commission meetings in open session, so Q. Can the commission remove an executive director? A. Yes. I serve at the pleasure of the commission.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	As executive director are you also in charge with communicating with elected officials? MS. CRUM: Object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: I speak with other elected officials. BY MR. INGRAM: Q. In what context? A. So as agency head of a state agency I am funded entirely by state general funds. So I, like all my counterparts in state government, have to submit budget requests which are submitted to the Governor's office and the General Assembly. So I regularly, throughout the legislative session, work with legislative staff and members on and I advocate for my agency's budget, which, like I said, is every agency every state agency in the state does that. In regards to other communications I have with them, it regards various legislation	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	officials regarding legislation or other issues that impact elections? A. Well, that is kind of a function of my position. I speak for the commission itself and as well as the agency. So when I speak to these members I often speak on behalf of the commission and the agency. If there is an issue that I know the commission will want to know about I notify the commission. Such as if a bill's been filed, a big election bill has been filed I will notify the commission and say for your information this bill was filed today in the House or Senate. This is what it does. And I'll discuss that as well in our commission meetings in open session, so Q. Can the commission remove an executive director? A. Yes. I serve at the pleasure of the commission. Q. And would the commission vote on that
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	As executive director are you also in charge with communicating with elected officials? MS. CRUM: Object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: I speak with other elected officials. BY MR. INGRAM: Q. In what context? A. So as agency head of a state agency I am funded entirely by state general funds. So I, like all my counterparts in state government, have to submit budget requests which are submitted to the Governor's office and the General Assembly. So I regularly, throughout the legislative session, work with legislative staff and members on and I advocate for my agency's budget, which, like I said, is every agency every state agency in the state does that. In regards to other communications I	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	officials regarding legislation or other issues that impact elections? A. Well, that is kind of a function of my position. I speak for the commission itself and as well as the agency. So when I speak to these members I often speak on behalf of the commission and the agency. If there is an issue that I know the commission will want to know about I notify the commission. Such as if a bill's been filed, a big election bill has been filed I will notify the commission and say for your information this bill was filed today in the House or Senate. This is what it does. And I'll discuss that as well in our commission meetings in open session, so Q. Can the commission remove an executive director? A. Yes. I serve at the pleasure of the commission.

	Dece 29		Dece 40
1	Page 38 would have to vote to remove an executive director.	1	Page 40 the commission, so they understand it, and I convey
2	Q. And has that happened in the past?	2	that information to the county boards as well. And
3	A. Not to my knowledge.	3	when I say county boards I'm talking about the
4	Q. And from your recollection what is the	4	county directors, their staff. So when I say
5	average tenure of an executive director? I know	5	county board I mean everybody at the county level.
6	there's only been four in 54 years, so probably	6	But the board the commission does
7	long, but I'd love to get your thoughts on that.	7	not set forth policy or implement policy or make
8	A. Well, I know one director was only	8	decisions on the day-to-day operations of
9	director for approximately nine months or something		elections. That is the role of the executive
10	like that. So myself and her apart, the average	10	director. Or has been the role of the executive
11	tenure is probably 15 years. 15 to 20 years. They	11	director.
12	are long tenures for state agency heads.	12	Q. And is your position a partisan
13	Q. And given those long tenures, how does	13	position?
14	that work if the commission changes? Does the	14	A. No.
15	commission have to re sort of nominate or	15	Q. And the election commission is also
16	approve of the executive director, or is this sort	16	nonpartisan?
17	of how does that process work?	17	A. Correct.
18	A. So when an executive director is	18	Q. Are there any safeguards to keep it
19	appointed currently, that executive director serves	19	that way in place?
20	until they're either asked to leave or they resign	20	A. There is a section of Title 7 that
21	or retire. It doesn't matter who gets appointed,	21	mandates that at least one member of the commission
22	reappointed onto the commission. That executive	22	be a representative of the majority party as
23	director has just held their position until such	23	represented in the General Assembly and also
24	time as they leave.	24	another commission member must be a member of
25	But when new commissioners are	25	the a representative of the minority party as
	Page 39		Page 41
1	appointed they'll you know, the executive	1	represented in the General Assembly.
2	director has worked with the new commissioners to	2	Q. And what constitutes a quorum for the
3	help them understand their role, understand their	3	commission?
4	different duties as commissioners, and that's how	4	A. Three members.
5	that relationship has worked.	5	Q. And currently what is the composition
6	Q. And if you need to implement policy on	6	of the commission in terms of partisan background?
	behalf of the commission, how would you go about	'	A. I do not know. This is an issue that
8	doing that? Who would you talk to?	8	has faced the commission since it was I think
9	A. It would depend on the policy. Thus	9	since the code was written.
10	far, the commission, during my tenure, has not	10	Although the provision I just described
11 12	issued a policy on anything. Q. In the past can you give an example of	11 12	to you exists, there is not a mechanism by which you can easily identify who's a Democrat or who's a
12	what this looked like when a policy was issued?	12	Republican because we do not have partisan
13	A. I can't recall hearing of or personally	13	registration in the state of South Carolina.
14	seeing the State Election Commission issuing a	14	So the Governor appoints whom they
16	policy on anything. I'm not saying that that has	16	whomever they wish to the commission, and that's
17	never happened, but not to my knowledge and I have		just how it's been.
18	never personally seen it.	18	Q. And what are the backgrounds typically
19	Q. Let me ask you more specific. If there	19	of commissioners? Professionally, for example.
20	are, for example, federal or state legislation that	20	A. In my experience they range from
21	needs to be communicated to county boards, what	21	attorneys to commercial real estate agents to
22	would be your role in that conveying of	22	bankers, insurance agents. In my experience and to
23	information?	23	my knowledge it has been wide ranging. The
	A. So I convey that the way it works	24	backgrounds are wide ranging.
24	ri. So reonvey that the way it works	· - ·	caengrounds are where ranging.
24	practically is I convey that information both to	25	Q. So this system that you described of

11 (Pages 38 - 41)

	Page 42		Page 44
1	having sort of a person from the majority party and	1	then that goes, of course, to the full House like
2	a person from the minority party, do you think it's	2	any other piece of legislation.
3	worked well in practice?	3	It's a similar process in the Senate.
4	A. Yes.	4	Approximately March of every year, late February
5	Q. So would you do you think that the	5	and March state agencies present their budget
6	commission has sort of been able to stay above	6	requests to their respective Senate finance
7	politics in South Carolina in a nonpartisan way?	7	subcommittee. And then those that subcommittee
8	A. I believe it has. And that's, frankly,	8	will determine how they want to fund the agency,
9	why the commission was taken away or the	9	present that to the full finance committee and the
10	office the election office was taken out of a	10	full finance committee will issue a report to the
11	partisan position under the elected secretary of	11	Senate and the Senate will debate the budget bill.
12	state's office and established as an independent	12	Once the House and Senate have passed
12	commission. And to my knowledge and in my	12	their own budget bills they are then sent to
	experience it has worked well under that scheme.	13	conference and the conference committee, which is
14		15	appointed by the leaders of both bodies, appoints
15	Q. And where does the commission's funding come from?	16	three representatives I believe it's three
16		17	1
17	A. The General Assembly. I'd say the vast	1	from each body to represent those bodies in
18	majority of funding comes from the General	18	conference.
19	Assembly. The State Election Commission as well as	19	And the conference committee negotiates
20	every other state office, election office receives	20	sections of every piece of legislation, including
21	grants from the from Congress through the United	21	the budget. Conference committee reports are then
22	States Election Assistance Commission approximately	22	adopted by the House and Senate and sent to the
23	every two to three years to assist with election	23	Governor for his signature or veto.
24	security or other similar information technology	24	Q. And would you say that the budgets
25	needs.	25	allocated to the commission varies depending on
	Page 43		Page 45
$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	Q. So there's funding from both the		whether it's an election year, or is it a more
$\begin{vmatrix} 2 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	federal government and South Carolina state	$\begin{vmatrix} 2 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	consistent allocation of funds?
3	government?	3	A. In my experience the State Election
4	A. Correct. Overwhelmingly state	4	Commission's budget requests have been funded
5	government funded, minimal federal funding.	5	almost almost always at the complete request of
6	Q. And does the commission's funding sort	6	the agency.
7	of stem from a line item in the budget, or is there	7	So in other words, my predecessor, I
8	a you know, how does that process work?	8	can't recall a time where her budget request was
9			
	A. Yes. Every agency has a section of the	9	not granted. My first budget request, which is
10	state budget. The state budget is a bill that's	10	before the Senate right now, the House
10 11	state budget. The state budget is a bill that's written like any other piece of legislation, and	10 11	before the Senate right now, the House representatives fully funded my complete request,
10 11 12	state budget. The state budget is a bill that's written like any other piece of legislation, and the every agency, including the State Election	10 11 12	before the Senate right now, the House representatives fully funded my complete request, and to my knowledge, I believe the Senate intends
10 11 12 13	state budget. The state budget is a bill that's written like any other piece of legislation, and the every agency, including the State Election Commission, has a section of that budget.	10 11 12 13	before the Senate right now, the House representatives fully funded my complete request, and to my knowledge, I believe the Senate intends to do the same. So I believe the General Assembly
10 11 12 13 14	state budget. The state budget is a bill that's written like any other piece of legislation, and the every agency, including the State Election Commission, has a section of that budget. So the way it works is in late fall of	10 11 12 13 14	before the Senate right now, the House representatives fully funded my complete request, and to my knowledge, I believe the Senate intends to do the same. So I believe the General Assembly has funded the agency adequately as requested by
10 11 12 13 14 15	state budget. The state budget is a bill that's written like any other piece of legislation, and the every agency, including the State Election Commission, has a section of that budget. So the way it works is in late fall of every year every agency will submit their budget	10 11 12 13 14 15	before the Senate right now, the House representatives fully funded my complete request, and to my knowledge, I believe the Senate intends to do the same. So I believe the General Assembly has funded the agency adequately as requested by the agency every year.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	state budget. The state budget is a bill that's written like any other piece of legislation, and the every agency, including the State Election Commission, has a section of that budget. So the way it works is in late fall of every year every agency will submit their budget requests to the Governor's office for consideration	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	before the Senate right now, the House representatives fully funded my complete request, and to my knowledge, I believe the Senate intends to do the same. So I believe the General Assembly has funded the agency adequately as requested by the agency every year. Q. Let me rephrase my question.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	state budget. The state budget is a bill that's written like any other piece of legislation, and the every agency, including the State Election Commission, has a section of that budget. So the way it works is in late fall of every year every agency will submit their budget requests to the Governor's office for consideration in his executive budget. In January, very, very	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	before the Senate right now, the House representatives fully funded my complete request, and to my knowledge, I believe the Senate intends to do the same. So I believe the General Assembly has funded the agency adequately as requested by the agency every year. Q. Let me rephrase my question. There are some years where there are
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	state budget. The state budget is a bill that's written like any other piece of legislation, and the every agency, including the State Election Commission, has a section of that budget. So the way it works is in late fall of every year every agency will submit their budget requests to the Governor's office for consideration in his executive budget. In January, very, very early February every agency goes before the House	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	before the Senate right now, the House representatives fully funded my complete request, and to my knowledge, I believe the Senate intends to do the same. So I believe the General Assembly has funded the agency adequately as requested by the agency every year. Q. Let me rephrase my question. There are some years where there are more elections than others; correct?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	state budget. The state budget is a bill that's written like any other piece of legislation, and the every agency, including the State Election Commission, has a section of that budget. So the way it works is in late fall of every year every agency will submit their budget requests to the Governor's office for consideration in his executive budget. In January, very, very early February every agency goes before the House Ways and Means, their respective House Ways and	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 before the Senate right now, the House representatives fully funded my complete request, and to my knowledge, I believe the Senate intends to do the same. So I believe the General Assembly has funded the agency adequately as requested by the agency every year. Q. Let me rephrase my question. There are some years where there are more elections than others; correct? A. Correct.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	state budget. The state budget is a bill that's written like any other piece of legislation, and the every agency, including the State Election Commission, has a section of that budget. So the way it works is in late fall of every year every agency will submit their budget requests to the Governor's office for consideration in his executive budget. In January, very, very early February every agency goes before the House Ways and Means, their respective House Ways and Means subcommittee, they present their budget	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 before the Senate right now, the House representatives fully funded my complete request, and to my knowledge, I believe the Senate intends to do the same. So I believe the General Assembly has funded the agency adequately as requested by the agency every year. Q. Let me rephrase my question. There are some years where there are more elections than others; correct? A. Correct. Q. Does the funding oscillate depending on
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	state budget. The state budget is a bill that's written like any other piece of legislation, and the every agency, including the State Election Commission, has a section of that budget. So the way it works is in late fall of every year every agency will submit their budget requests to the Governor's office for consideration in his executive budget. In January, very, very early February every agency goes before the House Ways and Means, their respective House Ways and Means subcommittee, they present their budget requests to the House that way.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 before the Senate right now, the House representatives fully funded my complete request, and to my knowledge, I believe the Senate intends to do the same. So I believe the General Assembly has funded the agency adequately as requested by the agency every year. Q. Let me rephrase my question. There are some years where there are more elections than others; correct? A. Correct. Q. Does the funding oscillate depending on election activity in terms of
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	state budget. The state budget is a bill that's written like any other piece of legislation, and the every agency, including the State Election Commission, has a section of that budget. So the way it works is in late fall of every year every agency will submit their budget requests to the Governor's office for consideration in his executive budget. In January, very, very early February every agency goes before the House Ways and Means, their respective House Ways and Means subcommittee, they present their budget requests to the House that way. And then, of course, the subcommittee	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 before the Senate right now, the House representatives fully funded my complete request, and to my knowledge, I believe the Senate intends to do the same. So I believe the General Assembly has funded the agency adequately as requested by the agency every year. Q. Let me rephrase my question. There are some years where there are more elections than others; correct? A. Correct. Q. Does the funding oscillate depending on election activity in terms of A. No.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	state budget. The state budget is a bill that's written like any other piece of legislation, and the every agency, including the State Election Commission, has a section of that budget. So the way it works is in late fall of every year every agency will submit their budget requests to the Governor's office for consideration in his executive budget. In January, very, very early February every agency goes before the House Ways and Means, their respective House Ways and Means subcommittee, they present their budget requests to the House that way. And then, of course, the subcommittee meets, determines what they want to do for every	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 before the Senate right now, the House representatives fully funded my complete request, and to my knowledge, I believe the Senate intends to do the same. So I believe the General Assembly has funded the agency adequately as requested by the agency every year. Q. Let me rephrase my question. There are some years where there are more elections than others; correct? A. Correct. Q. Does the funding oscillate depending on election activity in terms of A. No. Q what you request?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	state budget. The state budget is a bill that's written like any other piece of legislation, and the every agency, including the State Election Commission, has a section of that budget. So the way it works is in late fall of every year every agency will submit their budget requests to the Governor's office for consideration in his executive budget. In January, very, very early February every agency goes before the House Ways and Means, their respective House Ways and Means subcommittee, they present their budget requests to the House that way. And then, of course, the subcommittee	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 before the Senate right now, the House representatives fully funded my complete request, and to my knowledge, I believe the Senate intends to do the same. So I believe the General Assembly has funded the agency adequately as requested by the agency every year. Q. Let me rephrase my question. There are some years where there are more elections than others; correct? A. Correct. Q. Does the funding oscillate depending on election activity in terms of A. No.

	Page 46		Page 48
1	statewide election year, but the funding does	1	Q. So when the census data is released,
2	not is not determined by, oh, it's going to be	2	who in your office reviews it? Like who are those
3	an election this year so we better give them more	3	people?
4	money. It's truly just whatever the executive	4	A. So my information technology staff will
5	director requests of the General Assembly.	5	work with Revenue and Fiscal Affairs, GIS people,
6	That's it's granted based solely on that.	6	and they'll work together on that.
7	Now the federal government will	7	Q. Do you outsource any of this work to
8	issue like I said, those federal funds, those	8	third parties, individual consultants?
9	are in preparation for federal elections,	9	A. No. No, the State Election Commission
10	congressional or presidential, et cetera. So	10	does not, no.
11	they're very open about that, that this is, you	11	Q. And so we've sort of established
12	know, to be used in preparation for federal	12	there's a commission, you're executive director.
13	elections.	13	What type of staff do you hire that you're sort of
14	Q. How does one deal with unexpected	14	supervising?
15	election costs? For example, if there is a budget	15	A. Well, my staff includes currently 27
16	that was submitted and you anticipated a certain	16	people split into various divisions. There's the
17	level of election activity but then, for example,	17	voter services division, which, like I said, is
18	there's a special election, how does one	18	primarily information technology and cybersecurity
19	accommodate for that?	19	focused. There is the public information and
20	A. So the way our budget is built or	20	training division which is comprised of individuals
21	created is we the State Election Commission	21	that specialize in training or have education
22	establishes a sort of cushion for based on the	22	backgrounds and individuals that have background
23	average number of special elections in off-election	23	in public information, public relations, things of
24	years. It's not a lot, but, you know, we know how	24	that nature. Outreach as well. So and
25	much approximately and I don't have that	25	administration and finance. The administration and
	Page 47		Page 49
1	information with me.	1	finance division is comprised of individuals that
2	But, you know, we can determine how		
Z	Dut, you know, we can actermine now	2	have finance and accounting and human resource and
2 3	much we will have to reimburse the county for a	2 3	have finance and accounting and human resource and procurement backgrounds.
3	much we will have to reimburse the county for a	3	procurement backgrounds.
3 4	much we will have to reimburse the county for a state Senate primary or election, special	3 4	procurement backgrounds. Q. And do you know the average sort of
3 4 5	much we will have to reimburse the county for a state Senate primary or election, special election or state House special election.	3 4 5	procurement backgrounds. Q. And do you know the average sort of tenure of your staff?
3 4 5 6	much we will have to reimburse the county for a state Senate primary or election, special election or state House special election. And those are minimal, to be honest.	3 4 5 6	procurement backgrounds.Q. And do you know the average sort of tenure of your staff?A. So prior to the 2020 election the
3 4 5 6 7	much we will have to reimburse the county for a state Senate primary or election, special election or state House special election. And those are minimal, to be honest. So we don't have a lot of state-level races that	3 4 5 6 7	procurement backgrounds.Q. And do you know the average sort of tenure of your staff?A. So prior to the 2020 election the agency was one of few in state government that had
3 4 5 6 7 8	 much we will have to reimburse the county for a state Senate primary or election, special election or state House special election. And those are minimal, to be honest. So we don't have a lot of state-level races that need reimbursement or that happen in special 	3 4 5 6 7 8	procurement backgrounds.Q. And do you know the average sort of tenure of your staff?A. So prior to the 2020 election the agency was one of few in state government that had very low turnover and very high tenure. I would
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 much we will have to reimburse the county for a state Senate primary or election, special election or state House special election. And those are minimal, to be honest. So we don't have a lot of state-level races that need reimbursement or that happen in special elections or off-election years. So we're able to 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 procurement backgrounds. Q. And do you know the average sort of tenure of your staff? A. So prior to the 2020 election the agency was one of few in state government that had very low turnover and very high tenure. I would say after the 2020 election we've seen over 50
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 much we will have to reimburse the county for a state Senate primary or election, special election or state House special election. And those are minimal, to be honest. So we don't have a lot of state-level races that need reimbursement or that happen in special elections or off-election years. So we're able to plan for those and accordingly. That's just the 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 procurement backgrounds. Q. And do you know the average sort of tenure of your staff? A. So prior to the 2020 election the agency was one of few in state government that had very low turnover and very high tenure. I would say after the 2020 election we've seen over 50 percent turnover for a variety of reasons, as have
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	much we will have to reimburse the county for a state Senate primary or election, special election or state House special election. And those are minimal, to be honest. So we don't have a lot of state-level races that need reimbursement or that happen in special elections or off-election years. So we're able to plan for those and accordingly. That's just the way budgeting works.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 procurement backgrounds. Q. And do you know the average sort of tenure of your staff? A. So prior to the 2020 election the agency was one of few in state government that had very low turnover and very high tenure. I would say after the 2020 election we've seen over 50 percent turnover for a variety of reasons, as have the counties.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 much we will have to reimburse the county for a state Senate primary or election, special election or state House special election. And those are minimal, to be honest. So we don't have a lot of state-level races that need reimbursement or that happen in special elections or off-election years. So we're able to plan for those and accordingly. That's just the way budgeting works. Q. And what is the annual budget for the commission? A. It has gone well, currently it sits 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	procurement backgrounds. Q. And do you know the average sort of tenure of your staff? A. So prior to the 2020 election the agency was one of few in state government that had very low turnover and very high tenure. I would say after the 2020 election we've seen over 50 percent turnover for a variety of reasons, as have the counties. We have, I believe at this point since
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 much we will have to reimburse the county for a state Senate primary or election, special election or state House special election. And those are minimal, to be honest. So we don't have a lot of state-level races that need reimbursement or that happen in special elections or off-election years. So we're able to plan for those and accordingly. That's just the way budgeting works. Q. And what is the annual budget for the commission? A. It has gone well, currently it sits at approximately \$12 million a year. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	procurement backgrounds. Q. And do you know the average sort of tenure of your staff? A. So prior to the 2020 election the agency was one of few in state government that had very low turnover and very high tenure. I would say after the 2020 election we've seen over 50 percent turnover for a variety of reasons, as have the counties. We have, I believe at this point since 2020, 20 new county directors, most of which have
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 much we will have to reimburse the county for a state Senate primary or election, special election or state House special election. And those are minimal, to be honest. So we don't have a lot of state-level races that need reimbursement or that happen in special elections or off-election years. So we're able to plan for those and accordingly. That's just the way budgeting works. Q. And what is the annual budget for the commission? A. It has gone well, currently it sits 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	procurement backgrounds. Q. And do you know the average sort of tenure of your staff? A. So prior to the 2020 election the agency was one of few in state government that had very low turnover and very high tenure. I would say after the 2020 election we've seen over 50 percent turnover for a variety of reasons, as have the counties. We have, I believe at this point since 2020, 20 new county directors, most of which have never been through any statewide election. So a
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 much we will have to reimburse the county for a state Senate primary or election, special election or state House special election. And those are minimal, to be honest. So we don't have a lot of state-level races that need reimbursement or that happen in special elections or off-election years. So we're able to plan for those and accordingly. That's just the way budgeting works. Q. And what is the annual budget for the commission? A. It has gone well, currently it sits at approximately \$12 million a year. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	procurement backgrounds. Q. And do you know the average sort of tenure of your staff? A. So prior to the 2020 election the agency was one of few in state government that had very low turnover and very high tenure. I would say after the 2020 election we've seen over 50 percent turnover for a variety of reasons, as have the counties. We have, I believe at this point since 2020, 20 new county directors, most of which have never been through any statewide election. So a lot of new people and a lot of new roles at the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 much we will have to reimburse the county for a state Senate primary or election, special election or state House special election. And those are minimal, to be honest. So we don't have a lot of state-level races that need reimbursement or that happen in special elections or off-election years. So we're able to plan for those and accordingly. That's just the way budgeting works. Q. And what is the annual budget for the commission? A. It has gone well, currently it sits at approximately \$12 million a year. Q. And does that include so both the 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	procurement backgrounds. Q. And do you know the average sort of tenure of your staff? A. So prior to the 2020 election the agency was one of few in state government that had very low turnover and very high tenure. I would say after the 2020 election we've seen over 50 percent turnover for a variety of reasons, as have the counties. We have, I believe at this point since 2020, 20 new county directors, most of which have never been through any statewide election. So a lot of new people and a lot of new roles at the state and local level.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 much we will have to reimburse the county for a state Senate primary or election, special election. And those are minimal, to be honest. So we don't have a lot of state-level races that need reimbursement or that happen in special elections or off-election years. So we're able to plan for those and accordingly. That's just the way budgeting works. Q. And what is the annual budget for the commission? A. It has gone well, currently it sits at approximately \$12 million a year. Q. And does that include so both the federal contributions and the state-funded portion? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	procurement backgrounds. Q. And do you know the average sort of tenure of your staff? A. So prior to the 2020 election the agency was one of few in state government that had very low turnover and very high tenure. I would say after the 2020 election we've seen over 50 percent turnover for a variety of reasons, as have the counties. We have, I believe at this point since 2020, 20 new county directors, most of which have never been through any statewide election. So a lot of new people and a lot of new roles at the state and local level. Q. Why would you say there's there was
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 much we will have to reimburse the county for a state Senate primary or election, special election. And those are minimal, to be honest. So we don't have a lot of state-level races that need reimbursement or that happen in special elections or off-election years. So we're able to plan for those and accordingly. That's just the way budgeting works. Q. And what is the annual budget for the commission? A. It has gone well, currently it sits at approximately \$12 million a year. Q. And does that include so both the federal contributions and the state-funded portion? A. Yes. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	procurement backgrounds. Q. And do you know the average sort of tenure of your staff? A. So prior to the 2020 election the agency was one of few in state government that had very low turnover and very high tenure. I would say after the 2020 election we've seen over 50 percent turnover for a variety of reasons, as have the counties. We have, I believe at this point since 2020, 20 new county directors, most of which have never been through any statewide election. So a lot of new people and a lot of new roles at the state and local level. Q. Why would you say there's there was so much turnover after the 2020 election?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 much we will have to reimburse the county for a state Senate primary or election, special election. And those are minimal, to be honest. So we don't have a lot of state-level races that need reimbursement or that happen in special elections or off-election years. So we're able to plan for those and accordingly. That's just the way budgeting works. Q. And what is the annual budget for the commission? A. It has gone well, currently it sits at approximately \$12 million a year. Q. And does that include so both the federal contributions and the state-funded portion? A. Yes. Q. And you had mentioned before that each 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	procurement backgrounds. Q. And do you know the average sort of tenure of your staff? A. So prior to the 2020 election the agency was one of few in state government that had very low turnover and very high tenure. I would say after the 2020 election we've seen over 50 percent turnover for a variety of reasons, as have the counties. We have, I believe at this point since 2020, 20 new county directors, most of which have never been through any statewide election. So a lot of new people and a lot of new roles at the state and local level. Q. Why would you say there's there was so much turnover after the 2020 election? MS. CRUM: Object to the form of the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 much we will have to reimburse the county for a state Senate primary or election, special election. And those are minimal, to be honest. So we don't have a lot of state-level races that need reimbursement or that happen in special elections or off-election years. So we're able to plan for those and accordingly. That's just the way budgeting works. Q. And what is the annual budget for the commission? A. It has gone well, currently it sits at approximately \$12 million a year. Q. And does that include so both the federal contributions and the state-funded portion? A. Yes. Q. And you had mentioned before that each county office has a GSI sort of for mapping. Does 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 procurement backgrounds. Q. And do you know the average sort of tenure of your staff? A. So prior to the 2020 election the agency was one of few in state government that had very low turnover and very high tenure. I would say after the 2020 election we've seen over 50 percent turnover for a variety of reasons, as have the counties. We have, I believe at this point since 2020, 20 new county directors, most of which have never been through any statewide election. So a lot of new people and a lot of new roles at the state and local level. Q. Why would you say there's there was so much turnover after the 2020 election? MS. CRUM: Object to the form of the question; calls for speculation. You may answer.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 much we will have to reimburse the county for a state Senate primary or election, special election. And those are minimal, to be honest. So we don't have a lot of state-level races that need reimbursement or that happen in special elections or off-election years. So we're able to plan for those and accordingly. That's just the way budgeting works. Q. And what is the annual budget for the commission? A. It has gone well, currently it sits at approximately \$12 million a year. Q. And does that include so both the federal contributions and the state-funded portion? A. Yes. Q. And you had mentioned before that each county office has a GSI sort of for mapping. Does the commission have any in-house cartographers? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	procurement backgrounds. Q. And do you know the average sort of tenure of your staff? A. So prior to the 2020 election the agency was one of few in state government that had very low turnover and very high tenure. I would say after the 2020 election we've seen over 50 percent turnover for a variety of reasons, as have the counties. We have, I believe at this point since 2020, 20 new county directors, most of which have never been through any statewide election. So a lot of new people and a lot of new roles at the state and local level. Q. Why would you say there's there was so much turnover after the 2020 election? MS. CRUM: Object to the form of the question; calls for speculation. You may answer. THE WITNESS: The environment
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 much we will have to reimburse the county for a state Senate primary or election, special election. And those are minimal, to be honest. So we don't have a lot of state-level races that need reimbursement or that happen in special elections or off-election years. So we're able to plan for those and accordingly. That's just the way budgeting works. Q. And what is the annual budget for the commission? A. It has gone well, currently it sits at approximately \$12 million a year. Q. And does that include so both the federal contributions and the state-funded portion? A. Yes. Q. And you had mentioned before that each county office has a GSI sort of for mapping. Does the commission have any in-house cartographers? A. The commission does not have any 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 procurement backgrounds. Q. And do you know the average sort of tenure of your staff? A. So prior to the 2020 election the agency was one of few in state government that had very low turnover and very high tenure. I would say after the 2020 election we've seen over 50 percent turnover for a variety of reasons, as have the counties. We have, I believe at this point since 2020, 20 new county directors, most of which have never been through any statewide election. So a lot of new people and a lot of new roles at the state and local level. Q. Why would you say there's there was so much turnover after the 2020 election? MS. CRUM: Object to the form of the question; calls for speculation. You may answer. THE WITNESS: The environment

	Page 50		Page 5
1	has made election officials the bad guys.	1	when in this current cycle, for example, when
2	Election officials are like many, I	2	the state House orders the commission to implement
3	guess, government functions where you don't really	3	maps, is there discretion there, or is there sort
4	care about the successes, you only care about the	4	of a hierarchy that requires compliance?
5	failures.	5	MS. CRUM: Object to the form of the
6	And then to add to that mantra, you	6	question.
7	know, there's the concern that it's just not worth	7	THE WITNESS: Do you want me to answer?
8	it for these election officials, what they go	8	BY MR. INGRAM:
9	through both at the local level and within my own	9	Q. You may answer.
10	agency.	10	A. No, there's no discretion. The
11	The amount of stress they're under and	11	redistrict map the districting maps are passed.
12	the amount of scrutiny they're under is not worth	12	Once they're signed into law by the Governor it's
13	it to them. And people's health has been a concern	13	as effective as any other law that's passed, and we
14	because of that stress, and people are retiring if	14	have to implement the maps accordingly. There is
15	they can, they are leaving if they can find better	15	no discretion by either the commission, the county
16	work, but the entire and this is not not just	16	boards, myself or the county directors.
17	South Carolina. This is nationwide.	17	Q. I also just want to go back to a
18	BY MR. INGRAM:	18	comment you made a few minutes ago. We were
19	Q. And so the average tenure in the past	19	talking about the composition of the commission.
20	was a lot higher, but now I think you said you have	20	You said that South Carolina does not have partisan
21	about maybe half new employees?	21	registration; is that correct?
22	A. Correct.	22	A. Correct.
23	Q. And how do those employees get trained?	23	Q. Can you say more about that? Or what
24	What sort of human resources structure do you have?	24	does that mean?
25	A. So when new employees are hired they're	25	A. When a new voter goes to register to
	Page 51		Page 5
1	given a brief orientation from our human resource	1	vote, unlike in other states like Florida in
2	staff, and the kind of work my staff does and	2	Florida you go to register to vote you can say I am
3	myself is not something you learn in any school.	3	registering as a Republican or as a Democrat or as
4	It is very much on-the-job training, and you just	4	a Green Party, Liberal Party, Working Families
5	learn by doing.	5	Party. You're registered as a voter in those
6	When I joined the agency I had	6	parties or you're assigned to one of those parties.
7	absolutely no election experience, but I had a lot	7	In South Carolina you register to vote
8	of government administration experience. So I had	8	and you're a voter. What this practically means
9	to learn a lot on the job about what my people did	9	as going back to my example in Florida, if you
	and become an expert quickly in a variety of	10	registered as a Republican and you want to vote in
10	and become an expert quickly in a variety of		
10 11	election processes.	11	a primary you will vote in a Republican primary o
11	election processes. So that same that applies to every	11 12	if you're registered as a Democrat you vote in a
11	election processes.	1	
11 12	election processes. So that same that applies to every	12 13 14	if you're registered as a Democrat you vote in a Democratic primary. In South Carolina anybody, any
11 12 13 14 15	election processes. So that same that applies to every staff member of mine from the database builders that build the elections to information technology people.	12 13	if you're registered as a Democrat you vote in a Democratic primary. In South Carolina anybody, any qualified voter can vote in any primary. We have
11 12 13 14 15	election processes. So that same that applies to every staff member of mine from the database builders that build the elections to information technology people. Even people in public relations or	12 13 14	if you're registered as a Democrat you vote in a Democratic primary. In South Carolina anybody, any qualified voter can vote in any primary. We have open it's called open primaries. So we have
11 12 13 14 15 16	election processes. So that same that applies to every staff member of mine from the database builders that build the elections to information technology people. Even people in public relations or training, even though that's not technically	12 13 14 15	if you're registered as a Democrat you vote in a Democratic primary. In South Carolina anybody, any qualified voter can vote in any primary. We have open it's called open primaries. So we have open primaries in South Carolina.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	election processes. So that same that applies to every staff member of mine from the database builders that build the elections to information technology people. Even people in public relations or training, even though that's not technically oriented, they have to understand how elections	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	if you're registered as a Democrat you vote in a Democratic primary. In South Carolina anybody, any qualified voter can vote in any primary. We have open it's called open primaries. So we have open primaries in South Carolina. Q. Does it stay does that concept mean
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	election processes. So that same that applies to every staff member of mine from the database builders that build the elections to information technology people. Even people in public relations or training, even though that's not technically oriented, they have to understand how elections work. You know, how do you prepare for an	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	if you're registered as a Democrat you vote in a Democratic primary. In South Carolina anybody, any qualified voter can vote in any primary. We have open it's called open primaries. So we have open primaries in South Carolina. Q. Does it stay does that concept mean
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	election processes. So that same that applies to every staff member of mine from the database builders that build the elections to information technology people. Even people in public relations or training, even though that's not technically oriented, they have to understand how elections	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	if you're registered as a Democrat you vote in a Democratic primary. In South Carolina anybody, any qualified voter can vote in any primary. We have open it's called open primaries. So we have open primaries in South Carolina. Q. Does it stay does that concept mean
 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 	election processes. So that same that applies to every staff member of mine from the database builders that build the elections to information technology people. Even people in public relations or training, even though that's not technically oriented, they have to understand how elections work. You know, how do you prepare for an election, what to what are the responsibilities of the counties and state, et cetera.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 if you're registered as a Democrat you vote in a Democratic primary. In South Carolina anybody, any qualified voter can vote in any primary. We have open it's called open primaries. So we have open primaries in South Carolina. Q. Does it stay does that concept mean that well, do you have to pick a primary to vote
 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 	election processes. So that same that applies to every staff member of mine from the database builders that build the elections to information technology people. Even people in public relations or training, even though that's not technically oriented, they have to understand how elections work. You know, how do you prepare for an election, what to what are the responsibilities	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 if you're registered as a Democrat you vote in a Democratic primary. In South Carolina anybody, any qualified voter can vote in any primary. We have open it's called open primaries. So we have open primaries in South Carolina. Q. Does it stay does that concept mean that well, do you have to pick a primary to vote in?
 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 	election processes. So that same that applies to every staff member of mine from the database builders that build the elections to information technology people. Even people in public relations or training, even though that's not technically oriented, they have to understand how elections work. You know, how do you prepare for an election, what to what are the responsibilities of the counties and state, et cetera.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 if you're registered as a Democrat you vote in a Democratic primary. In South Carolina anybody, any qualified voter can vote in any primary. We have open it's called open primaries. So we have open primaries in South Carolina. Q. Does it stay does that concept mean that well, do you have to pick a primary to vote in? A. You do. Well, if you want to vote,
11 12 13 14	election processes. So that same that applies to every staff member of mine from the database builders that build the elections to information technology people. Even people in public relations or training, even though that's not technically oriented, they have to understand how elections work. You know, how do you prepare for an election, what to what are the responsibilities of the counties and state, et cetera. And so a lot of I'd say all of the	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 if you're registered as a Democrat you vote in a Democratic primary. In South Carolina anybody, any qualified voter can vote in any primary. We have open it's called open primaries. So we have open primaries in South Carolina. Q. Does it stay does that concept mean that well, do you have to pick a primary to vote in? A. You do. Well, if you want to vote, yes, you have to pick. You have to pick one

	Page 54		Page
1]	Democratic primary?	1	this deposition is about the House maps. So woul
2	A. Correct. You cannot vote in both.	2	you be so kind to talk about the process for the
3	Q. And does the commission collect voting	3	House maps?
4 0	demographic information such as partisan	4	A. Sure. Yeah, and my apologies. We kind
5 j	preferences?	5	of do all of them together. So yeah, the House
6	A. So we collect voter history which is	6	maps, it's similar. So what we have done in the
7 :	available to the public for purchase. And that	7	past, again, this is not this cycle, but my
8	voter history includes demographic information	8	understanding of past practice is we would accept
9 a	about the voter, in which elections those voters	9	maps and data from the Revenue and Fiscal Affair
10	voted as well, in what years.	10	office and use those resources to do what I said
11	Q. And do you collect information about	11	before, the whole D code process of moving voter
12 1	racial demographics?	12	moving precincts into new districts, et cetera.
13	A. That data includes the data I	13	That has not occurred this year. The
	mentioned previously does include racial	14	staffer at RFA who well, the two staffers
15 i	information.	15	that there were two primary staffers at RFA who
16	Q. What about socioeconomic?	16	did this. One has since passed away since the last
17	A. No. The data includes the person's	17	redistricting cycle, and one now works for the
	name, their address, their race, date of birth, so	18	Senate in a similar capacity.
	their age, so and what elections they voted in.	19	So RFA does not have the expertise or
20	Q. Perfect.	20	competence that they once had to do this process.
21	MR. INGRAM: Let's take a five-minute	21	So how it's worked this year is they're just
	break.	22	providing PDF files and shape files, again, which
23	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are going off the	23	are not maps. They haven't provided any maps to
	record. This is the end of media unit No. 1. The	24	the counties or the SEC to help with this process,
25 1	time is 11:19.	25	but they have been checking for errors, doing those
	Page 55		Page
1	(A recess transpired from 11:19 until	1	kickout errors. So we send RFA data to check
2	11:28.)	2	behind us to make sure both we and the county ar
3	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the	3	correct, and they've been helping with that
	record. This is the beginning of media unit No. 2.	4	process.
5 '	The time is 11:28.	5	Q. And so that's sort of what happens at
6	BY MR. INGRAM:	6	the commission level statewide, and then when it
7	Q. Mr. Knapp, I want to talk about what	7	trickles down to the county, can you walk me
	happens after each redistricting cycle. I know	8	through that?
9 1	this is probably your first one. So once the	9	A. So that whole dynamic also applies to
	Governor signs a new map into law, what happens at	10	the counties, and with the added caveat of they're
11 1	the commission level?	11	also dealing with their GIS office which has
12	A. So at the commission level I direct the	12	varying levels of competency and resources
	county directors and their staff I'll just use	13	themselves.
14 1	the term county boards. The board members	14	As I said, a lot of counties this
14 1		15	turnaround or this cycle, redistricting cycle have
14 1 15 1 16 1	the term county boards. The board members themselves don't really have any role in this process.	15 16	turnaround or this cycle, redistricting cycle have had to rely on their GIS office to make the maps
14 1 15 1 16 1 17	the term county boards. The board members themselves don't really have any role in this process. But I direct the directors and the	15 16 17	turnaround or this cycle, redistricting cycle have had to rely on their GIS office to make the maps for them since they were not provided by RFA.
14 1 15 1 16 1 17 18 9	the term county boards. The board members themselves don't really have any role in this process. But I direct the directors and the staff to look at the data points set forth in the	15 16 17 18	turnaround or this cycle, redistricting cycle have had to rely on their GIS office to make the maps for them since they were not provided by RFA. A some GIS offices have been unable to do that
14 1 15 1 16 1 17 18 9 19 0	the term county boards. The board members themselves don't really have any role in this process. But I direct the directors and the staff to look at the data points set forth in the congressional redistricting law and start looking	15 16 17	turnaround or this cycle, redistricting cycle have had to rely on their GIS office to make the maps for them since they were not provided by RFA. A some GIS offices have been unable to do that because they don't have the equipment to do that.
14 1 15 1 16 1 17 18 9 19 0	the term county boards. The board members themselves don't really have any role in this process. But I direct the directors and the staff to look at the data points set forth in the	15 16 17 18	turnaround or this cycle, redistricting cycle have had to rely on their GIS office to make the maps for them since they were not provided by RFA. A some GIS offices have been unable to do that because they don't have the equipment to do that. So counties, what they do, again, with
14 1 15 1 16 1 17 18 9 19 0 20 1	the term county boards. The board members themselves don't really have any role in this process. But I direct the directors and the staff to look at the data points set forth in the congressional redistricting law and start looking	15 16 17 18 19	turnaround or this cycle, redistricting cycle have had to rely on their GIS office to make the maps for them since they were not provided by RFA. A some GIS offices have been unable to do that because they don't have the equipment to do that. So counties, what they do, again, with the House or, you know, House, congressional,
14 1 15 1 16 1 17 18 9 19 0 20 1 21 1	the term county boards. The board members themselves don't really have any role in this process. But I direct the directors and the staff to look at the data points set forth in the congressional redistricting law and start looking basically at their counties. Again, as I said	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	turnaround or this cycle, redistricting cycle have had to rely on their GIS office to make the maps for them since they were not provided by RFA. A some GIS offices have been unable to do that because they don't have the equipment to do that. So counties, what they do, again, with the House or, you know, House, congressional, Senate, whatever we're talking about the House
14 1 15 1 16 1 17 1 18 2 19 0 20 1 21 1 22 0	the term county boards. The board members themselves don't really have any role in this process. But I direct the directors and the staff to look at the data points set forth in the congressional redistricting law and start looking basically at their counties. Again, as I said before, is your county wholly in a congressional	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	turnaround or this cycle, redistricting cycle have had to rely on their GIS office to make the maps for them since they were not provided by RFA. A some GIS offices have been unable to do that because they don't have the equipment to do that. So counties, what they do, again, with the House or, you know, House, congressional, Senate, whatever we're talking about the House So the county identifies the district changes, the
14 1 15 1 16 1 17 1 18 2 19 0 20 1 21 1 22 0 23 0	the term county boards. The board members themselves don't really have any role in this process. But I direct the directors and the staff to look at the data points set forth in the congressional redistricting law and start looking basically at their counties. Again, as I said before, is your county wholly in a congressional district or is it a split county with two or more	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	turnaround or this cycle, redistricting cycle have had to rely on their GIS office to make the maps for them since they were not provided by RFA. A some GIS offices have been unable to do that because they don't have the equipment to do that. So counties, what they do, again, with the House or, you know, House, congressional, Senate, whatever we're talking about the House

15 (Pages 54 - 57)

	Page 58		Page 60
1	on the redistricting plan.	1	all of that reflected in the maps that are signed
2	The county request they submit	2	by the Governor, or are those sort of tweaks that
3	requests for the D codes, the D code changes. So	3	happen at the commission and county level?
4	they submit a D code change form to the State	4	A. The process itself is not enumerated in
5	Election Commission, and that D code form changes	5	any law. What I recall, the redistricting law, all
6	the districts within a precinct.	6	of them, all the laws that have been passed, the
7	So the county updates and to go	7	plans that have been passed simply dictate the data
8	further deep into that, each D code contains street	8	points of the districts. Like this district has
9	files. So on one side of the street you may have	9	these voters, et cetera. It's not they are not
10	District 1. On the other you may have District 2.	10	maps. They are data points in the law. So the
11	So you have a lot of those street files within a	11	process of actually moving voters and the process
12	precinct D code.	12	of redistricting is not something that's enumerated
13	And so those are then processed by the	13	in the law. The process itself is not.
14	State Election Commission, and the county then	14	Q. So in terms of my question, after the
15	redistricts the voters or requests a mass county	15	maps are drawn does implementation require any sort
16	decoding.	16	of modification?
17	If there's been a complete change in	17	A. No, not to my knowledge. I mean, in
18	the county we can do a mass change for them, but	18	the laws themselves the redistricting plans are not
19	then, you know, the county will run various reports	19	maps. I know that's a misconception, that the
20	to identify any redistricting or street address	20	House has passed their map, the Senate has passed
21	errors on their own, and they'll also work with us	21	their map, et cetera. They aren't maps at all.
22	and RFA to do those kickout lists.	22	They are just data points. As the legislation
23	So really the redistricting effort when	23	shows, that they are just data points. So it's
24	it comes to House redistricting is very much a	24	left up to RFA and us and the counties to interpret
25	hand-in-glove approach by the SEC and the county	25	those data points to the best of our abilities.
	Page 59		Page 61
1	offices.	1	Q. But those do those data points not
2	offices. The counties are on the streets. They	2	Q. But those do those data points not entail physical demarcations of lines and counties?
2 3	offices. The counties are on the streets. They are the ones looking at the physical boundaries of	2 3	Q. But those do those data points not entail physical demarcations of lines and counties?A. They do.
2 3 4	offices. The counties are on the streets. They are the ones looking at the physical boundaries of these district lines. It's a laborious process.	2 3 4	Q. But those do those data points notentail physical demarcations of lines and counties?A. They do.Q. So they may not be physical maps, but
2 3 4 5	offices. The counties are on the streets. They are the ones looking at the physical boundaries of these district lines. It's a laborious process. Sometimes they have to physically get in their cars	2 3 4 5	Q. But those do those data points not entail physical demarcations of lines and counties?A. They do.Q. So they may not be physical maps, but they still are conveying boundaries; correct?
2 3 4 5 6	offices. The counties are on the streets. They are the ones looking at the physical boundaries of these district lines. It's a laborious process. Sometimes they have to physically get in their cars to figure out where is the line. This house on	2 3 4 5 6	 Q. But those do those data points not entail physical demarcations of lines and counties? A. They do. Q. So they may not be physical maps, but they still are conveying boundaries; correct? A. That's correct. That's a fair yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7	offices. The counties are on the streets. They are the ones looking at the physical boundaries of these district lines. It's a laborious process. Sometimes they have to physically get in their cars to figure out where is the line. This house on this corner might be District 1, but its neighbor	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. But those do those data points not entail physical demarcations of lines and counties? A. They do. Q. So they may not be physical maps, but they still are conveying boundaries; correct? A. That's correct. That's a fair yes. So they're not drawings of maps, of geographical
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	offices. The counties are on the streets. They are the ones looking at the physical boundaries of these district lines. It's a laborious process. Sometimes they have to physically get in their cars to figure out where is the line. This house on this corner might be District 1, but its neighbor might be District 5, for instance.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. But those do those data points not entail physical demarcations of lines and counties? A. They do. Q. So they may not be physical maps, but they still are conveying boundaries; correct? A. That's correct. That's a fair yes. So they're not drawings of maps, of geographical boundaries. They enumerate them with words and not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	offices. The counties are on the streets. They are the ones looking at the physical boundaries of these district lines. It's a laborious process. Sometimes they have to physically get in their cars to figure out where is the line. This house on this corner might be District 1, but its neighbor might be District 5, for instance. So we help with the high-level stuff,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. But those do those data points not entail physical demarcations of lines and counties? A. They do. Q. So they may not be physical maps, but they still are conveying boundaries; correct? A. That's correct. That's a fair yes. So they're not drawings of maps, of geographical boundaries. They enumerate them with words and not illustrations, I guess, for lack of a better term.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	offices. The counties are on the streets. They are the ones looking at the physical boundaries of these district lines. It's a laborious process. Sometimes they have to physically get in their cars to figure out where is the line. This house on this corner might be District 1, but its neighbor might be District 5, for instance. So we help with the high-level stuff, and they do the minutiae street stuff. That would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. But those do those data points not entail physical demarcations of lines and counties? A. They do. Q. So they may not be physical maps, but they still are conveying boundaries; correct? A. That's correct. That's a fair yes. So they're not drawings of maps, of geographical boundaries. They enumerate them with words and not illustrations, I guess, for lack of a better term. So yeah. But we take that exact data and implement
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	offices. The counties are on the streets. They are the ones looking at the physical boundaries of these district lines. It's a laborious process. Sometimes they have to physically get in their cars to figure out where is the line. This house on this corner might be District 1, but its neighbor might be District 5, for instance. So we help with the high-level stuff, and they do the minutiae street stuff. That would be an easier way to look at it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. But those do those data points not entail physical demarcations of lines and counties? A. They do. Q. So they may not be physical maps, but they still are conveying boundaries; correct? A. That's correct. That's a fair yes. So they're not drawings of maps, of geographical boundaries. They enumerate them with words and not illustrations, I guess, for lack of a better term. So yeah. But we take that exact data and implement that data accordingly. There is no deviating from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	offices. The counties are on the streets. They are the ones looking at the physical boundaries of these district lines. It's a laborious process. Sometimes they have to physically get in their cars to figure out where is the line. This house on this corner might be District 1, but its neighbor might be District 5, for instance. So we help with the high-level stuff, and they do the minutiae street stuff. That would be an easier way to look at it. Q. So is it possible that the maps that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. But those do those data points not entail physical demarcations of lines and counties? A. They do. Q. So they may not be physical maps, but they still are conveying boundaries; correct? A. That's correct. That's a fair yes. So they're not drawings of maps, of geographical boundaries. They enumerate them with words and not illustrations, I guess, for lack of a better term. So yeah. But we take that exact data and implement that data accordingly. There is no deviating from that, from whatever's enumerated in the law.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	offices. The counties are on the streets. They are the ones looking at the physical boundaries of these district lines. It's a laborious process. Sometimes they have to physically get in their cars to figure out where is the line. This house on this corner might be District 1, but its neighbor might be District 5, for instance. So we help with the high-level stuff, and they do the minutiae street stuff. That would be an easier way to look at it. Q. So is it possible that the maps that are enacted have to undergo slight modifications to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. But those do those data points not entail physical demarcations of lines and counties? A. They do. Q. So they may not be physical maps, but they still are conveying boundaries; correct? A. That's correct. That's a fair yes. So they're not drawings of maps, of geographical boundaries. They enumerate them with words and not illustrations, I guess, for lack of a better term. So yeah. But we take that exact data and implement that data accordingly. There is no deviating from that, from whatever's enumerated in the law. Q. And is the commission the only entity
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	offices. The counties are on the streets. They are the ones looking at the physical boundaries of these district lines. It's a laborious process. Sometimes they have to physically get in their cars to figure out where is the line. This house on this corner might be District 1, but its neighbor might be District 5, for instance. So we help with the high-level stuff, and they do the minutiae street stuff. That would be an easier way to look at it. Q. So is it possible that the maps that are enacted have to undergo slight modifications to comply with these county, sort of how does that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. But those do those data points not entail physical demarcations of lines and counties? A. They do. Q. So they may not be physical maps, but they still are conveying boundaries; correct? A. That's correct. That's a fair yes. So they're not drawings of maps, of geographical boundaries. They enumerate them with words and not illustrations, I guess, for lack of a better term. So yeah. But we take that exact data and implement that data accordingly. There is no deviating from that, from whatever's enumerated in the law. Q. And is the commission the only entity in charge of preparing the state for elections
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	offices. The counties are on the streets. They are the ones looking at the physical boundaries of these district lines. It's a laborious process. Sometimes they have to physically get in their cars to figure out where is the line. This house on this corner might be District 1, but its neighbor might be District 5, for instance. So we help with the high-level stuff, and they do the minutiae street stuff. That would be an easier way to look at it. Q. So is it possible that the maps that are enacted have to undergo slight modifications to comply with these county, sort of how does that work?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. But those do those data points not entail physical demarcations of lines and counties? A. They do. Q. So they may not be physical maps, but they still are conveying boundaries; correct? A. That's correct. That's a fair yes. So they're not drawings of maps, of geographical boundaries. They enumerate them with words and not illustrations, I guess, for lack of a better term. So yeah. But we take that exact data and implement that data accordingly. There is no deviating from that, from whatever's enumerated in the law. Q. And is the commission the only entity in charge of preparing the state for elections under the new maps?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	offices. The counties are on the streets. They are the ones looking at the physical boundaries of these district lines. It's a laborious process. Sometimes they have to physically get in their cars to figure out where is the line. This house on this corner might be District 1, but its neighbor might be District 5, for instance. So we help with the high-level stuff, and they do the minutiae street stuff. That would be an easier way to look at it. Q. So is it possible that the maps that are enacted have to undergo slight modifications to comply with these county, sort of how does that work? MS. CRUM: Object to the form of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. But those do those data points not entail physical demarcations of lines and counties? A. They do. Q. So they may not be physical maps, but they still are conveying boundaries; correct? A. That's correct. That's a fair yes. So they're not drawings of maps, of geographical boundaries. They enumerate them with words and not illustrations, I guess, for lack of a better term. So yeah. But we take that exact data and implement that data accordingly. There is no deviating from that, from whatever's enumerated in the law. Q. And is the commission the only entity in charge of preparing the state for elections under the new maps? A. It depends on the election. For
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	offices. The counties are on the streets. They are the ones looking at the physical boundaries of these district lines. It's a laborious process. Sometimes they have to physically get in their cars to figure out where is the line. This house on this corner might be District 1, but its neighbor might be District 5, for instance. So we help with the high-level stuff, and they do the minutiae street stuff. That would be an easier way to look at it. Q. So is it possible that the maps that are enacted have to undergo slight modifications to comply with these county, sort of how does that work? MS. CRUM: Object to the form of the question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. But those do those data points not entail physical demarcations of lines and counties? A. They do. Q. So they may not be physical maps, but they still are conveying boundaries; correct? A. That's correct. That's a fair yes. So they're not drawings of maps, of geographical boundaries. They enumerate them with words and not illustrations, I guess, for lack of a better term. So yeah. But we take that exact data and implement that data accordingly. There is no deviating from that, from whatever's enumerated in the law. Q. And is the commission the only entity in charge of preparing the state for elections under the new maps? A. It depends on the election. For statewide elections, yes. For municipal elections,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	offices. The counties are on the streets. They are the ones looking at the physical boundaries of these district lines. It's a laborious process. Sometimes they have to physically get in their cars to figure out where is the line. This house on this corner might be District 1, but its neighbor might be District 5, for instance. So we help with the high-level stuff, and they do the minutiae street stuff. That would be an easier way to look at it. Q. So is it possible that the maps that are enacted have to undergo slight modifications to comply with these county, sort of how does that work? MS. CRUM: Object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: I don't really could	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. But those do those data points not entail physical demarcations of lines and counties? A. They do. Q. So they may not be physical maps, but they still are conveying boundaries; correct? A. That's correct. That's a fair yes. So they're not drawings of maps, of geographical boundaries. They enumerate them with words and not illustrations, I guess, for lack of a better term. So yeah. But we take that exact data and implement that data accordingly. There is no deviating from that, from whatever's enumerated in the law. Q. And is the commission the only entity in charge of preparing the state for elections under the new maps? A. It depends on the election. For statewide elections, yes. For municipal elections, it depends. And for less than countywide, that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	offices. The counties are on the streets. They are the ones looking at the physical boundaries of these district lines. It's a laborious process. Sometimes they have to physically get in their cars to figure out where is the line. This house on this corner might be District 1, but its neighbor might be District 5, for instance. So we help with the high-level stuff, and they do the minutiae street stuff. That would be an easier way to look at it. Q. So is it possible that the maps that are enacted have to undergo slight modifications to comply with these county, sort of how does that work? MS. CRUM: Object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: I don't really could you rephrase? I don't really understand the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. But those do those data points not entail physical demarcations of lines and counties? A. They do. Q. So they may not be physical maps, but they still are conveying boundaries; correct? A. That's correct. That's a fair yes. So they're not drawings of maps, of geographical boundaries. They enumerate them with words and not illustrations, I guess, for lack of a better term. So yeah. But we take that exact data and implement that data accordingly. There is no deviating from that, from whatever's enumerated in the law. Q. And is the commission the only entity in charge of preparing the state for elections under the new maps? A. It depends on the election. For statewide elections, yes. For municipal elections, it depends. And for less than countywide, that would be the counties. So the State Election
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	offices. The counties are on the streets. They are the ones looking at the physical boundaries of these district lines. It's a laborious process. Sometimes they have to physically get in their cars to figure out where is the line. This house on this corner might be District 1, but its neighbor might be District 5, for instance. So we help with the high-level stuff, and they do the minutiae street stuff. That would be an easier way to look at it. Q. So is it possible that the maps that are enacted have to undergo slight modifications to comply with these county, sort of how does that work? MS. CRUM: Object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: I don't really could you rephrase? I don't really understand the question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. But those do those data points not entail physical demarcations of lines and counties? A. They do. Q. So they may not be physical maps, but they still are conveying boundaries; correct? A. That's correct. That's a fair yes. So they're not drawings of maps, of geographical boundaries. They enumerate them with words and not illustrations, I guess, for lack of a better term. So yeah. But we take that exact data and implement that data accordingly. There is no deviating from that, from whatever's enumerated in the law. Q. And is the commission the only entity in charge of preparing the state for elections under the new maps? A. It depends on the election. For statewide elections, yes. For municipal elections, it depends. And for less than countywide, that would be the counties. So the State Election Commission kind of leads the efforts for statewide
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	offices. The counties are on the streets. They are the ones looking at the physical boundaries of these district lines. It's a laborious process. Sometimes they have to physically get in their cars to figure out where is the line. This house on this corner might be District 1, but its neighbor might be District 5, for instance. So we help with the high-level stuff, and they do the minutiae street stuff. That would be an easier way to look at it. Q. So is it possible that the maps that are enacted have to undergo slight modifications to comply with these county, sort of how does that work? MS. CRUM: Object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: I don't really could you rephrase? I don't really understand the question. BY MR. INGRAM:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. But those do those data points not entail physical demarcations of lines and counties? A. They do. Q. So they may not be physical maps, but they still are conveying boundaries; correct? A. That's correct. That's a fair yes. So they're not drawings of maps, of geographical boundaries. They enumerate them with words and not illustrations, I guess, for lack of a better term. So yeah. But we take that exact data and implement that data accordingly. There is no deviating from that, from whatever's enumerated in the law. Q. And is the commission the only entity in charge of preparing the state for elections under the new maps? A. It depends on the election. For statewide elections, yes. For municipal elections, it depends. And for less than countywide, that would be the counties. So the State Election Commission kind of leads the efforts for statewide elections.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	offices. The counties are on the streets. They are the ones looking at the physical boundaries of these district lines. It's a laborious process. Sometimes they have to physically get in their cars to figure out where is the line. This house on this corner might be District 1, but its neighbor might be District 5, for instance. So we help with the high-level stuff, and they do the minutiae street stuff. That would be an easier way to look at it. Q. So is it possible that the maps that are enacted have to undergo slight modifications to comply with these county, sort of how does that work? MS. CRUM: Object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: I don't really could you rephrase? I don't really understand the question. BY MR. INGRAM: Q. So the process of implementation that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. But those do those data points not entail physical demarcations of lines and counties? A. They do. Q. So they may not be physical maps, but they still are conveying boundaries; correct? A. That's correct. That's a fair yes. So they're not drawings of maps, of geographical boundaries. They enumerate them with words and not illustrations, I guess, for lack of a better term. So yeah. But we take that exact data and implement that data accordingly. There is no deviating from that, from whatever's enumerated in the law. Q. And is the commission the only entity in charge of preparing the state for elections under the new maps? A. It depends on the election. For statewide elections, yes. For municipal elections, it depends. And for less than countywide, that would be the counties. So the State Election Commission kind of leads the efforts for statewide elections. So like this year with the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	offices. The counties are on the streets. They are the ones looking at the physical boundaries of these district lines. It's a laborious process. Sometimes they have to physically get in their cars to figure out where is the line. This house on this corner might be District 1, but its neighbor might be District 5, for instance. So we help with the high-level stuff, and they do the minutiae street stuff. That would be an easier way to look at it. Q. So is it possible that the maps that are enacted have to undergo slight modifications to comply with these county, sort of how does that work? MS. CRUM: Object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: I don't really could you rephrase? I don't really understand the question. BY MR. INGRAM: Q. So the process of implementation that you're describing in terms of minutiae, for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. But those do those data points not entail physical demarcations of lines and counties? A. They do. Q. So they may not be physical maps, but they still are conveying boundaries; correct? A. That's correct. That's a fair yes. So they're not drawings of maps, of geographical boundaries. They enumerate them with words and not illustrations, I guess, for lack of a better term. So yeah. But we take that exact data and implement that data accordingly. There is no deviating from that, from whatever's enumerated in the law. Q. And is the commission the only entity in charge of preparing the state for elections under the new maps? A. It depends on the election. For statewide elections, yes. For municipal elections, it depends. And for less than countywide, that would be the counties. So the State Election Commission kind of leads the efforts for statewide elections. So like this year with the gubernatorial year we have several statewide
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	offices. The counties are on the streets. They are the ones looking at the physical boundaries of these district lines. It's a laborious process. Sometimes they have to physically get in their cars to figure out where is the line. This house on this corner might be District 1, but its neighbor might be District 5, for instance. So we help with the high-level stuff, and they do the minutiae street stuff. That would be an easier way to look at it. Q. So is it possible that the maps that are enacted have to undergo slight modifications to comply with these county, sort of how does that work? MS. CRUM: Object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: I don't really could you rephrase? I don't really understand the question. BY MR. INGRAM: Q. So the process of implementation that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. But those do those data points not entail physical demarcations of lines and counties? A. They do. Q. So they may not be physical maps, but they still are conveying boundaries; correct? A. That's correct. That's a fair yes. So they're not drawings of maps, of geographical boundaries. They enumerate them with words and not illustrations, I guess, for lack of a better term. So yeah. But we take that exact data and implement that data accordingly. There is no deviating from that, from whatever's enumerated in the law. Q. And is the commission the only entity in charge of preparing the state for elections under the new maps? A. It depends on the election. For statewide elections, yes. For municipal elections, it depends. And for less than countywide, that would be the counties. So the State Election Commission kind of leads the efforts for statewide elections. So like this year with the

	Page 62		Page 64
1	and Vice President, Congress, et cetera.	1	A. We accept the filing of the candidates,
2	So for statewide elections, the State	2	of each candidate. So the State Election
3	Election Commission is kind of the lead on that.	3	Commission accepts certain candidates. So for
4	When it comes to countywide or less than countywide	4	congressional, President. I mean, the big offices,
5	the county boards are the ones that lead those	5	the statewide offices, the greater than countywide
6	efforts.	6	offices. Essentially everything from South
7	And there are a number of municipal	7	Carolina House of Representatives up we accept.
8	election commissions that are not held accountable	8	The county boards accept South Carolina Senate,
9	by us or the county offices that have their own	9	South Carolina House and below. So those
10	elections, and they run those elections as they see	10	candidates file with the county office.
11	fit.	11	So we, the county boards and us, we
12	Q. You've talked about implementing maps	12	accept the filings, we gather the information.
13	in terms of moving voters to comply with the data	13	Those are that's all publicly available on our
14	provided by the Governor and the legislative	14	website under the candidate tracking system. And
15	chambers in South Carolina. What else goes into	15	that data is sent to or those lists are sent to
16	implementing maps that your office has to	16	each respective party, and it's up to the party to
17	A. There's nothing I'm sorry. Go	17	certify their candidates by a certain deadline.
18	ahead.	18	So once the parties have certified
19	Q perform? Yeah.	19	their candidates, they send us a list of their
20	A. Okay. Well, nothing is added to the	20	certified candidates for each respective office,
21	data. There's no extemporaneous information that's	21	and then we build the ballots based on those
22	added. We just simply we, and I use that term	22	candidates that the parties have certified.
23	in terms of the counties and us. We take the data	23	Q. And does that sort of division of
24	that's in the law. And as I said, the most minute	24	responsibilities apply to all aspects of the
25	process is done by the counties, and that is to	25	election process?
	Page 63		Page 65
1	sometimes they need to figure out if the law says	1	For example, for ballots, does your
2	that this street and that street establish a	2	office prepare the ballots for both statewide
3	boundary but there's a question as to certain	3	offices or only how does that work?
4	houses on that street, they may have to physically	4	A. We the State Election Commission
5	go to those streets to figure out this house is	5	
			builds all ballots for all elections in the state
6	here, that house is there. So they are	6	with the exception of the municipal election
	And RFA used to do this. RFA used		with the exception of the municipal election commissions in the state that hold their own
6 7 8	And RFA used to do this. RFA used to when they created the maps following like	6 7 8	with the exception of the municipal election commissions in the state that hold their own elections under any any way they seem fit or
6 7 8 9	And RFA used to do this. RFA used to when they created the maps following like the physical drawing of the maps, RFA would. The	6 7 8 9	with the exception of the municipal election commissions in the state that hold their own elections under any any way they seem fit or they deem fit.
6 7 8 9 10	And RFA used to do this. RFA used to when they created the maps following like the physical drawing of the maps, RFA would. The would get in the car and if there were issues they	6 7 8 9 10	with the exception of the municipal election commissions in the state that hold their own elections under any any way they seem fit or they deem fit. Q. And what about recruiting or training
6 7 8 9 10 11	And RFA used to do this. RFA used to when they created the maps following like the physical drawing of the maps, RFA would. The would get in the car and if there were issues they would have a GIS system in that car to kind of	6 7 8 9 10 11	with the exception of the municipal election commissions in the state that hold their own elections under any any way they seem fit or they deem fit. Q. And what about recruiting or training poll workers?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	And RFA used to do this. RFA used to when they created the maps following like the physical drawing of the maps, RFA would. They would get in the car and if there were issues they would have a GIS system in that car to kind of physically map out the boundaries. For whatever	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 with the exception of the municipal election commissions in the state that hold their own elections under any any way they seem fit or they deem fit. Q. And what about recruiting or training poll workers? A. So that is a joint effort by the state
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	And RFA used to do this. RFA used to when they created the maps following like the physical drawing of the maps, RFA would. They would get in the car and if there were issues they would have a GIS system in that car to kind of physically map out the boundaries. For whatever reason they don't do that anymore. So it's left to	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 with the exception of the municipal election commissions in the state that hold their own elections under any any way they seem fit or they deem fit. Q. And what about recruiting or training poll workers? A. So that is a joint effort by the state and the county offices. The state has a media
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	And RFA used to do this. RFA used to when they created the maps following like the physical drawing of the maps, RFA would. The would get in the car and if there were issues they would have a GIS system in that car to kind of physically map out the boundaries. For whatever reason they don't do that anymore. So it's left to the counties to do that.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 with the exception of the municipal election commissions in the state that hold their own elections under any any way they seem fit or they deem fit. Q. And what about recruiting or training poll workers? A. So that is a joint effort by the state and the county offices. The state has a media campaign, if you will, called No Excuse SC. We run
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	And RFA used to do this. RFA used to when they created the maps following like the physical drawing of the maps, RFA would. They would get in the car and if there were issues they would have a GIS system in that car to kind of physically map out the boundaries. For whatever reason they don't do that anymore. So it's left to the counties to do that. Q. For example, in terms of candidate	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 with the exception of the municipal election commissions in the state that hold their own elections under any any way they seem fit or they deem fit. Q. And what about recruiting or training poll workers? A. So that is a joint effort by the state and the county offices. The state has a media campaign, if you will, called No Excuse SC. We run various advertisements and other public relation
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	And RFA used to do this. RFA used to when they created the maps following like the physical drawing of the maps, RFA would. They would get in the car and if there were issues they would have a GIS system in that car to kind of physically map out the boundaries. For whatever reason they don't do that anymore. So it's left to the counties to do that. Q. For example, in terms of candidate qualifying deadlines, is that something the	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 with the exception of the municipal election commissions in the state that hold their own elections under any any way they seem fit or they deem fit. Q. And what about recruiting or training poll workers? A. So that is a joint effort by the state and the county offices. The state has a media campaign, if you will, called No Excuse SC. We run various advertisements and other public relation campaigns to get more poll workers for the
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	And RFA used to do this. RFA used to when they created the maps following like the physical drawing of the maps, RFA would. They would get in the car and if there were issues they would have a GIS system in that car to kind of physically map out the boundaries. For whatever reason they don't do that anymore. So it's left to the counties to do that. Q. For example, in terms of candidate qualifying deadlines, is that something the commission and your office has jurisdiction over?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 with the exception of the municipal election commissions in the state that hold their own elections under any any way they seem fit or they deem fit. Q. And what about recruiting or training poll workers? A. So that is a joint effort by the state and the county offices. The state has a media campaign, if you will, called No Excuse SC. We run various advertisements and other public relation campaigns to get more poll workers for the counties. But the poll workers themselves, they
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	And RFA used to do this. RFA used to when they created the maps following like the physical drawing of the maps, RFA would. They would get in the car and if there were issues they would have a GIS system in that car to kind of physically map out the boundaries. For whatever reason they don't do that anymore. So it's left to the counties to do that. Q. For example, in terms of candidate qualifying deadlines, is that something the commission and your office has jurisdiction over? A. Candidate filing deadlines?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 with the exception of the municipal election commissions in the state that hold their own elections under any any way they seem fit or they deem fit. Q. And what about recruiting or training poll workers? A. So that is a joint effort by the state and the county offices. The state has a media campaign, if you will, called No Excuse SC. We run various advertisements and other public relation campaigns to get more poll workers for the counties. But the poll workers themselves, they are signed up by the county offices, they are
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	And RFA used to do this. RFA used to when they created the maps following like the physical drawing of the maps, RFA would. They would get in the car and if there were issues they would have a GIS system in that car to kind of physically map out the boundaries. For whatever reason they don't do that anymore. So it's left to the counties to do that. Q. For example, in terms of candidate qualifying deadlines, is that something the commission and your office has jurisdiction over? A. Candidate filing deadlines? Q. And qualifying deadlines.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 with the exception of the municipal election commissions in the state that hold their own elections under any any way they seem fit or they deem fit. Q. And what about recruiting or training poll workers? A. So that is a joint effort by the state and the county offices. The state has a media campaign, if you will, called No Excuse SC. We run various advertisements and other public relation campaigns to get more poll workers for the counties. But the poll workers themselves, they are signed up by the county offices.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	And RFA used to do this. RFA used to when they created the maps following like the physical drawing of the maps, RFA would. They would get in the car and if there were issues they would have a GIS system in that car to kind of physically map out the boundaries. For whatever reason they don't do that anymore. So it's left to the counties to do that. Q. For example, in terms of candidate qualifying deadlines, is that something the commission and your office has jurisdiction over? A. Candidate filing deadlines? Q. And qualifying deadlines. A. Oh, qualifying deadlines? Oh, no.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 with the exception of the municipal election commissions in the state that hold their own elections under any any way they seem fit or they deem fit. Q. And what about recruiting or training poll workers? A. So that is a joint effort by the state and the county offices. The state has a media campaign, if you will, called No Excuse SC. We run various advertisements and other public relation campaigns to get more poll workers for the counties. But the poll workers themselves, they are signed up by the county offices. We provide the training materials to
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	And RFA used to do this. RFA used to when they created the maps following like the physical drawing of the maps, RFA would. They would get in the car and if there were issues they would have a GIS system in that car to kind of physically map out the boundaries. For whatever reason they don't do that anymore. So it's left to the counties to do that. Q. For example, in terms of candidate qualifying deadlines, is that something the commission and your office has jurisdiction over? A. Candidate filing deadlines? Q. And qualifying deadlines. A. Oh, qualifying deadlines? Oh, no. Those are established by state law. Candidate	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 with the exception of the municipal election commissions in the state that hold their own elections under any any way they seem fit or they deem fit. Q. And what about recruiting or training poll workers? A. So that is a joint effort by the state and the county offices. The state has a media campaign, if you will, called No Excuse SC. We run various advertisements and other public relation campaigns to get more poll workers for the counties. But the poll workers themselves, they are signed up by the county offices. We provide the training materials to the counties and we train the counties on how to
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	And RFA used to do this. RFA used to when they created the maps following like the physical drawing of the maps, RFA would. They would get in the car and if there were issues they would have a GIS system in that car to kind of physically map out the boundaries. For whatever reason they don't do that anymore. So it's left to the counties to do that. Q. For example, in terms of candidate qualifying deadlines, is that something the commission and your office has jurisdiction over? A. Candidate filing deadlines? Q. And qualifying deadlines. A. Oh, qualifying deadlines? Oh, no. Those are established by state law. Candidate filing and certification deadlines are established	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 with the exception of the municipal election commissions in the state that hold their own elections under any any way they seem fit or they deem fit. Q. And what about recruiting or training poll workers? A. So that is a joint effort by the state and the county offices. The state has a media campaign, if you will, called No Excuse SC. We run various advertisements and other public relation campaigns to get more poll workers for the counties. But the poll workers themselves, they are signed up by the county offices. We provide the training materials to the counties and we train the counties are the ones
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	And RFA used to do this. RFA used to when they created the maps following like the physical drawing of the maps, RFA would. They would get in the car and if there were issues they would have a GIS system in that car to kind of physically map out the boundaries. For whatever reason they don't do that anymore. So it's left to the counties to do that. Q. For example, in terms of candidate qualifying deadlines, is that something the commission and your office has jurisdiction over? A. Candidate filing deadlines? Q. And qualifying deadlines. A. Oh, qualifying deadlines? Oh, no. Those are established by state law. Candidate filing and certification deadlines are established in state law in Title 7.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 with the exception of the municipal election commissions in the state that hold their own elections under any any way they seem fit or they deem fit. Q. And what about recruiting or training poll workers? A. So that is a joint effort by the state and the county offices. The state has a media campaign, if you will, called No Excuse SC. We run various advertisements and other public relation campaigns to get more poll workers for the counties. But the poll workers themselves, they are signed up by the county offices. We provide the training materials to the counties and we train the counties on how to train poll workers, And that's really
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	And RFA used to do this. RFA used to when they created the maps following like the physical drawing of the maps, RFA would. They would get in the car and if there were issues they would have a GIS system in that car to kind of physically map out the boundaries. For whatever reason they don't do that anymore. So it's left to the counties to do that. Q. For example, in terms of candidate qualifying deadlines, is that something the commission and your office has jurisdiction over? A. Candidate filing deadlines? Q. And qualifying deadlines. A. Oh, qualifying deadlines? Oh, no. Those are established by state law. Candidate filing and certification deadlines are established	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 with the exception of the municipal election commissions in the state that hold their own elections under any any way they seem fit or they deem fit. Q. And what about recruiting or training poll workers? A. So that is a joint effort by the state and the county offices. The state has a media campaign, if you will, called No Excuse SC. We run various advertisements and other public relation campaigns to get more poll workers for the counties. But the poll workers themselves, they are signed up by the county offices. We provide the training materials to the counties and we train the counties on how to train poll workers, but the counties are the ones

17 (Pages 62 - 65)

	D//		
1	Page 66 but counties are free to use as many or as poll	1	Page 68 does it take to prepare the ballots for those
$\begin{vmatrix} 1\\2 \end{vmatrix}$	workers as they would like.	$\begin{vmatrix} 1\\2 \end{vmatrix}$	elections?
$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$	Q. So we've talked about qualifying	$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$	A. The same amount of time it takes for
4	deadlines, we've talked about preparing ballots,	4	any other election. As we speak, so really what
5	and poll workers.	5	happens is after candidate filing is done let me
6	Is there any other aspect to election	6	back up.
7	administration that your office is involved with	7	Redistricting ideally should be
8	that we haven't talked about today?	8	completely done by the time candidate filing occurs
9	A. I'm sure there is. I can't really	9	so candidates know what offices they're running for
10	think of it right now. I mean, there is very	10	in what districts and voters will know who their
11	little that we don't have anything to do with.	11	candidates are.
12	You know, even when it comes to	12	So we build ballots based on that and
13	cybersecurity we try and prepare county offices as	12	we are building them right now and that's a
14	best we can for cybersecurity threats. When it	14	couple-of-week process that involves both creating
15	comes to IT support, again, counties should rely on	15	the ballot databases.
16	their IT department if they have one, but they	16	We do a process called Q&A, which is we
17	heavily rely on us.	17	have separate people in my office who are
18	One aspect that has been challenging	18	segregated from that process that review the
19	for a growing number of counties are their county	19	ballots for accuracy to ensure that the ballots are
20	attorneys. Many county attorneys throughout the	20	correct.
21	state, again, like their county councils, do not	21	Before the QA process we have county
22	recognize their county board offices as county	22	offices looking at their databases to make sure the
23	offices and, thus, will not give them the legal	23	offices are listed correctly, the ballots look good
24	support and advice they need and that they're due.	24	to them.
25	There is an attorney general report on	25	So it's a multistep, several-party,
	Page 67		Page 69
1	this exact issue in 2017 which was requested by the	1	stakeholder process to develop ballots, and it
2	former Richland County director when he was dealing	2	takes several weeks to do.
3	with this issue, and that issue remains in Richland	3	Q. And for example, does the printing
4	County, but we cannot provide legal support. So I	4	occur in-house of the ballots, or do you have a
5	guess that would be one area we cannot do.	5	third-party vendor for that?
6	We can provide guidance on various	6	A. So are you talking about absentee?
7	legal issues, but we do not we cannot advise	7	Q. No. Just regular ballots.
8	counties legally on anything, if that makes sense.	8	A. Okay. Well, regular ballots are on
9	So like my attorney, my general counsel is not the	9	election day counties have blank ballot cards which
10	attorney for the county offices.	10	are used by the ballot-marking devices that you
11	Training. Again, we provide all the	11	THE REPORTER: I'm sorry. I'm sorry.
12	training materials, we train the counties, we train	12	Because of the paper moving it kind of obliterated
13	the counties to train poll workers, we train the	13	some of what you said. Could you say that again,
14	counties to train their own staff. Oftentimes my	14	please?
15	staff will go train county staff. We train county	15	THE WITNESS: That's okay. Sure. So
16	board members.	16	on election day every county, every polling place
17	So to kind of answer but not answer	17	has blank ballot cards. These are thermal paper
18	your question, there is very little, if anything,	18	cards that are used, are inserted by the voter into
19	besides outside of the legal advice thing that I	19	a ballot-marking device. So there's no printing
20	mentioned that we don't have anything to do with at	20	there other than by the voter with the BMD.
21	the county level.	21	The counties will print backup paper
22	Q. Thank you. I have a few logistical	22	ballots for use in polling places. They will print
23	questions for you as well.	23	provisional ballots and fail-safe ballots in-house.
24	A. Sure.	24	So but a lot of you know, the counties
25	Q. So when new maps are drawn how long	25	basically source their own paper and their own

18 (Pages 66 - 69)

	Page 70		Page 72
1	ballots for election day at the polling place.	1	workers as independent contractors and have their
2	Absentee ballots, it differs. Some	2	own onboarding process with that. Some counties
3	counties will mail off or issue paper ballots	3	treat poll workers as temporary employees, so they
4	in-house. So they'll print the ballot, they have	4	have their own process for hiring them.
5	the envelope, they mail it to the voter. Or in our	5	So it's really, again, dependent on the
6	current in-person absentee process the voter will	6	county support and how that county treats poll
7	come into the office, they'll go through the BMD	7	workers. So it could take as quickly as a few days
8	process or they'll be issued a paper ballot that	8	or as long as a few months depending on the county.
9	was printed in-house.	9	Q. And do you know if counties typically
10	Many counties use approved printing and	10	have either a database or a Listserv of previous
11	mailing vendors. There are three of them that were	11	poll workers that they can draw from?
11	selected in a joint county board and SEC committee	11	A. Yes. Every county, to my knowledge,
12	in two thousand leading up to the 2020 election.	12	has an ongoing, ever-evolving list of poll workers
13	So these vendors have been scrutinized and approved	13	to choose from.
15	to print absentee ballots for any county in the	14	Q. And in terms of filing deadlines, how
16	state.	16	does that work with the commission in terms of
17	So the county will send a data file.	17	administering elections? How much sort of lead
18	So if Howard Knapp requests a absentee ballot from	18	time do they need to effectively administer
19	Richland County, Richland County will send Howard	19	elections after filing deadlines?
20	Knapp's ballot to their printer who will print the	20	A. Well, following candidate filing
21	ballot, send it to me in an envelope and then I	21	deadlines we would need approximately two months to
22	send the return envelope back to the county.	21	build and compile all the databases and have them
23	So many counties utilize these	23	ready to go.
24	third-party vendors, and we encourage them to do so	24	Basically the clock the period we
25	because of the increasing number of absentee ballot	25	have to work with is once the party sends us the
	Page 71		Page 73
1	requests.	1	certified candidates for their party, we have until
2	BY MR. INGRAM:	2	shortly before the UOCAVA deadline of 45 days
3	Q. And sort of in the same vein of	3	before an election to get all the ballots done.
4	logistical questions, how long would you say it	4	And that is approximately a two-and-a-half month
5	takes to typically recruit poll workers?	5	period to get all of that done. So it's a time
6	A. It depends on the environment. And	6	crunch. And that's a federally mandated deadline,
7	I'll clarify that statement for you.	7	that all UOCAVA ballots must be issued by each
8	Leading up to the 2020 primary it was	8	respective county to each UOCAVA voter 45 days
9	very difficult because the reality is a good	9	before any election.
10	segment of the poll worker population is of a	10	Q. And if, for example well, I guess
11	certain age and did not want to be around anybody	11	the time crunch, could that be alleviated by hiring
12	during Covid.	12	additional staff, or what creates the time crunch?
13	So following the primaries there was a	13	A. Well, it's not just the number of
14	huge campaign by us, led by us, and the counties	14	staff, but it's also we're relying on a lot of
15	also did their own campaigning for poll workers.	15	other people like the party to make sure they have
16	And in the 2020 general election we actually had a	16	all their ducks in a row, make sure their
17	surplus across the state of poll workers.	17	certification is correct. We're relying on the
18	So in terms of actually the process of	18	county offices to get their information correct to
19	recruiting somebody, it could take a matter of	19	know what actually needs to go on their ballot.
20	days, as quick as a as quickly as a number of	20	So it's not just a situation where
21	days. It really depends on the county and how the	21	throwing more money at the situation will fix it.
22	county HR office onboards those poll workers.	22	You know, this is an ebb-and-flow process. My
23	Because as I've learned, certain	23	database-building department is extremely busy
24	counties this goes to the lack of uniformity	24	right now, but in December of this year they're not
25	throughout the state. Certain counties treat poll	25	going to have a lot to do.

19 (Pages 70 - 73)

	Page 74		Page 76
1	So I'm not going to hire 20 database	1	jurisdiction of the General Assembly or the court.
2	builders to get, you know, two counties done in one	2	Q. Sorry. Let me be more specific. If
3	day just for that, you know. And again, there's	3	you had to implement portions of the map that were
4	the QA process, that we have to be methodical and	4	redrawn, would that cost additional funds?
5	pragmatic about making sure the ballots are correct	5	A. No, no. We would just do it.
6	and accurate on election day and	6	Q. We'll be done shortly, but I just have
7	Q. But um-hum.	7	a few last questions about the current cycle. Are
8	A. Oh. I was going to say to that end I	8	you familiar with House Bill 4493?
9	established for the first time this year a	9	A. I am not. I mean, I might be, but I
10	candidate withdrawal deadline.	10	don't remember the number.
11	So what this agency has done in the	11	Q. So that's the bill that was passed for
12	past is allowed candidates to withdraw on you	12	the state House maps that I believe went into
13	know, there's no deadline for them to withdraw	13	was enacted in I think December 9th, if I
14	before their name is taken off the ballot.	14	remember correctly.
15	With all the technologies we have with	15	A. You yeah, the state House and the
16	elections right now and with everything going on I	16	state Senate plans were both signed on December
17	established a candidate withdrawal deadline of	17	10th. So yeah, I'm familiar with all three
18	April 27th, which is 48 days before an election.	18	redistricting maps. I just didn't know the
19	So essentially we've created a process	19	numbers, so
20	where we have to consider the federal deadlines and	20	Q. No worries.
21	the technology used in elections. So the time	21	A. Yes, I am familiar with it.
22	between candidate party certification and that	22	Q. So that was, you know, as you said,
23	candidate withdrawal of 48 days before an election,	23	December 10th. It is now April 19th. So what has
24	that's really the time crunch, and adding more	24	happened since the Governor signed the state House
25	people to that is not going to help the situation.	25	maps by your office in terms of implementation?
	Page 75		Page 77
1	Q. And so it sounds like correct me if	1	A. So at the beginning of that process we
2	I'm wrong it's not just about sort of the	2	were trying to I reached out to my predecessor
3	people; right? It's about information sharing and	3	to ask her what do I do, because I've never been
4	the logistics of having to communicate with	4	through this process. The last time I was this
5	different moving parts?	5	process took place I was in my first year of law
6	A. Yes.	6	school or the second year of law school in a
7	Q. And going back to the budget that we	7	different state and I had no idea what to do. So I
8	discussed earlier, how much does it cost to	8	reached out to her, what did we do last time, and I
9	implement maps post redistricting?	9	know many county directors did the same. And she
10	A. That's I truly don't know. I mean,	10	walked me through the process as it occurred in her
11	this is just a part of our jobs, and I don't think	11	tenure.
12	we incur any more costs because of redistricting.	12	So we engaged with Revenue and Fiscal
13	It's just part of what we do. So there is no	13	Affairs, Frank Rainwater and his staff who were not
14	additional cost to the state for us to redistrict.	14	sure of their own role in the process and needed
15	That's also because we don't use	15	clarification from a former staffer of theirs who
16	outside consultants to do the work for us. So if	16	currently works for the Senate on what their
17	the question is does it cost the state anything	17	responsibilities were.
18	additional to implement redistricting from the	18	So we have been working with RFA as
19 20	State Election Commission standpoint, no, it does	19 20	best we can to take the data they send to us and the counties into the local GIS offices and we have
20	not. Q. So if the commission and your office	20	
$\begin{vmatrix} 21\\22 \end{vmatrix}$	had to redraw a portion of the maps, would it cost	21	been systematically moving precincts into their proper districts ever since then.
22	additional money?	22	So an issue that has occurred and
23	A. We would not redraw a portion of the	23	somewhat delayed the process this year is the staff
25	map. That would be the that is the sole	24	at RFA who have never done this before were using
125	mup. That would be the that is the sole	25	at its A who have hever done this before were using

	D 70		D 00
1	Page 78 the current data as outlined in all of the	1	Page 80 information, it's entered into VREMS, which is our
2	redistricting acts, plans, but were using old	$\begin{vmatrix} 1\\2 \end{vmatrix}$	Voter Registration and Election Management System.
$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$	precinct names from 10 or even 20 years ago, and we	$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$	We take that data from VREMS about the candidates
4	were getting a lot of errors, a lot of bad	4	and the offices, we take that information and start
5	information from RFA because of that.	5	building the ballots. We code the ballots. This
6	And once that was discovered I reached	6	is what your ballot's supposed to look like.
7	out to the Senate majority and minority leaders and	7	So where the ballot styles come in is
8	the deputy clerk and asked them if we could work	8	the ballot style is a number that differentiates
9	with their staffer who had previously worked at RFA	9	what ballots go to what voters. So you and I could
10	to assist us in this process because he knew the	10	be neighbors but with two different ballot styles.
11	process, he knew the technology that needed to be	11	Or we might have the same one. But if we had a
12	used. And we had been working with him to	12	different one so, for instance, we had the same
13	establish these kickout lists, these error messages	12	US Senator, same congressman, same House and
14	and to kind of get our ducks in a row.	13	House rep and senator at the state level but
15	And ever since then, which was about a	15	different school districts. So I might be ballot
16	week or so ago, things have been running smoothly,	16	style, you know, ABC001 and you might be ABC0002.
17	and we're on track to being complete soon.	17	So every voter has a ballot style in
18	Q. And so aside from sort of the moving of	18	the state. So we build we code those ballots
19	voters into various precincts based on the newly	19	with that in mind, that voters that live here get
20	drawn maps from the legislature and Governor, have	20	this ballot style.
21	you done any activities involving ballots or	21	And so effectively what this means is
22	candidate-qualifying activities?	22	on poll on election day every polling place has
23	A. So in regards to candidate	23	one or more ballot styles. Usually we'll have a
24	qualifications, we don't do anything with that.	24	few ballot styles available. So when you go to
25	There's nothing in Title 7 of the state code that	25	present your ID and you get your blank ballot card,
	Page 79		Page 81
1	Page 79 allows us to do anything with that, but we did	1	Page 81 the BMD knows Antonio Ingram gets ballot style X
1 2	allows us to do anything with that, but we did	1 2	the BMD knows Antonio Ingram gets ballot style X
	allows us to do anything with that, but we did conduct candidate filing in March. We accepted	1 2 3	the BMD knows Antonio Ingram gets ballot style X and Howard Knapp gets ballot style Y. So you'll
2	allows us to do anything with that, but we did conduct candidate filing in March. We accepted candidate filing documents from all the candidates	2	the BMD knows Antonio Ingram gets ballot style X
23	allows us to do anything with that, but we did conduct candidate filing in March. We accepted	2 3	the BMD knows Antonio Ingram gets ballot style X and Howard Knapp gets ballot style Y. So you'll get your ballot, your accurate ballot, I'll get my ballot, so
2 3 4	allows us to do anything with that, but we did conduct candidate filing in March. We accepted candidate filing documents from all the candidates in the state. And by we again I mean the county	2 3 4	the BMD knows Antonio Ingram gets ballot style X and Howard Knapp gets ballot style Y. So you'll get your ballot, your accurate ballot, I'll get my
2 3 4 5	allows us to do anything with that, but we did conduct candidate filing in March. We accepted candidate filing documents from all the candidates in the state. And by we again I mean the county boards and us, and we have been building ballots based on those candidates and offices.	2 3 4 5	the BMD knows Antonio Ingram gets ballot style X and Howard Knapp gets ballot style Y. So you'll get your ballot, your accurate ballot, I'll get my ballot, soQ. That's helpful. Thank you for explaining that.
2 3 4 5 6	allows us to do anything with that, but we did conduct candidate filing in March. We accepted candidate filing documents from all the candidates in the state. And by we again I mean the county boards and us, and we have been building ballots	2 3 4 5 6	the BMD knows Antonio Ingram gets ballot style X and Howard Knapp gets ballot style Y. So you'll get your ballot, your accurate ballot, I'll get my ballot, so Q. That's helpful. Thank you for
2 3 4 5 6 7	allows us to do anything with that, but we did conduct candidate filing in March. We accepted candidate filing documents from all the candidates in the state. And by we again I mean the county boards and us, and we have been building ballots based on those candidates and offices. So right now we are in the process of	2 3 4 5 6 7	 the BMD knows Antonio Ingram gets ballot style X and Howard Knapp gets ballot style Y. So you'll get your ballot, your accurate ballot, I'll get my ballot, so Q. That's helpful. Thank you for explaining that. And so at this point, in the sort of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	allows us to do anything with that, but we did conduct candidate filing in March. We accepted candidate filing documents from all the candidates in the state. And by we again I mean the county boards and us, and we have been building ballots based on those candidates and offices. So right now we are in the process of building those ballots in coordination with as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 the BMD knows Antonio Ingram gets ballot style X and Howard Knapp gets ballot style Y. So you'll get your ballot, your accurate ballot, I'll get my ballot, so Q. That's helpful. Thank you for explaining that. And so at this point, in the sort of election year I know the election's coming up
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	allows us to do anything with that, but we did conduct candidate filing in March. We accepted candidate filing documents from all the candidates in the state. And by we again I mean the county boards and us, and we have been building ballots based on those candidates and offices. So right now we are in the process of building those ballots in coordination with as they're being reviewed by the counties and my QA	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 the BMD knows Antonio Ingram gets ballot style X and Howard Knapp gets ballot style Y. So you'll get your ballot, your accurate ballot, I'll get my ballot, so Q. That's helpful. Thank you for explaining that. And so at this point, in the sort of election year I know the election's coming up this fall what more do you need to do as an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	allows us to do anything with that, but we did conduct candidate filing in March. We accepted candidate filing documents from all the candidates in the state. And by we again I mean the county boards and us, and we have been building ballots based on those candidates and offices. So right now we are in the process of building those ballots in coordination with as they're being reviewed by the counties and my QA staff, quality assurance, QA staff. So yeah, it's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the BMD knows Antonio Ingram gets ballot style X and Howard Knapp gets ballot style Y. So you'll get your ballot, your accurate ballot, I'll get my ballot, so Q. That's helpful. Thank you for explaining that. And so at this point, in the sort of election year I know the election's coming up this fall what more do you need to do as an office to prepare for the upcoming elections?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	allows us to do anything with that, but we did conduct candidate filing in March. We accepted candidate filing documents from all the candidates in the state. And by we again I mean the county boards and us, and we have been building ballots based on those candidates and offices. So right now we are in the process of building those ballots in coordination with as they're being reviewed by the counties and my QA staff, quality assurance, QA staff. So yeah, it's a very long and, like I said, laborious process.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the BMD knows Antonio Ingram gets ballot style X and Howard Knapp gets ballot style Y. So you'll get your ballot, your accurate ballot, I'll get my ballot, so Q. That's helpful. Thank you for explaining that. And so at this point, in the sort of election year I know the election's coming up this fall what more do you need to do as an office to prepare for the upcoming elections? A. So the primaries, once the ballots are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	allows us to do anything with that, but we did conduct candidate filing in March. We accepted candidate filing documents from all the candidates in the state. And by we again I mean the county boards and us, and we have been building ballots based on those candidates and offices. So right now we are in the process of building those ballots in coordination with as they're being reviewed by the counties and my QA staff, quality assurance, QA staff. So yeah, it's a very long and, like I said, laborious process. Q. So in terms of building ballots, based	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the BMD knows Antonio Ingram gets ballot style X and Howard Knapp gets ballot style Y. So you'll get your ballot, your accurate ballot, I'll get my ballot, so Q. That's helpful. Thank you for explaining that. And so at this point, in the sort of election year I know the election's coming up this fall what more do you need to do as an office to prepare for the upcoming elections? A. So the primaries, once the ballots are built, ballots are approved, the candidate
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	allows us to do anything with that, but we did conduct candidate filing in March. We accepted candidate filing documents from all the candidates in the state. And by we again I mean the county boards and us, and we have been building ballots based on those candidates and offices. So right now we are in the process of building those ballots in coordination with as they're being reviewed by the counties and my QA staff, quality assurance, QA staff. So yeah, it's a very long and, like I said, laborious process. Q. So in terms of building ballots, based on what you said previously sort of more in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 the BMD knows Antonio Ingram gets ballot style X and Howard Knapp gets ballot style Y. So you'll get your ballot, your accurate ballot, I'll get my ballot, so Q. That's helpful. Thank you for explaining that. And so at this point, in the sort of election year I know the election's coming up this fall what more do you need to do as an office to prepare for the upcoming elections? A. So the primaries, once the ballots are built, ballots are approved, the candidate withdrawal date of April 27th has passed, we then
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	allows us to do anything with that, but we did conduct candidate filing in March. We accepted candidate filing documents from all the candidates in the state. And by we again I mean the county boards and us, and we have been building ballots based on those candidates and offices. So right now we are in the process of building those ballots in coordination with as they're being reviewed by the counties and my QA staff, quality assurance, QA staff. So yeah, it's a very long and, like I said, laborious process. Q. So in terms of building ballots, based on what you said previously sort of more in the abstract, most of that work is about data	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the BMD knows Antonio Ingram gets ballot style X and Howard Knapp gets ballot style Y. So you'll get your ballot, your accurate ballot, I'll get my ballot, so Q. That's helpful. Thank you for explaining that. And so at this point, in the sort of election year I know the election's coming up this fall what more do you need to do as an office to prepare for the upcoming elections? A. So the primaries, once the ballots are built, ballots are approved, the candidate withdrawal date of April 27th has passed, we then have to ensure that every county sends out their UOCAVA ballots by the deadline, and those that don't and there have been those that haven't we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	allows us to do anything with that, but we did conduct candidate filing in March. We accepted candidate filing documents from all the candidates in the state. And by we again I mean the county boards and us, and we have been building ballots based on those candidates and offices. So right now we are in the process of building those ballots in coordination with as they're being reviewed by the counties and my QA staff, quality assurance, QA staff. So yeah, it's a very long and, like I said, laborious process. Q. So in terms of building ballots, based on what you said previously sort of more in the abstract, most of that work is about data compilation?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the BMD knows Antonio Ingram gets ballot style X and Howard Knapp gets ballot style Y. So you'll get your ballot, your accurate ballot, I'll get my ballot, so Q. That's helpful. Thank you for explaining that. And so at this point, in the sort of election year I know the election's coming up this fall what more do you need to do as an office to prepare for the upcoming elections? A. So the primaries, once the ballots are built, ballots are approved, the candidate withdrawal date of April 27th has passed, we then have to ensure that every county sends out their UOCAVA ballots by the deadline, and those that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	allows us to do anything with that, but we did conduct candidate filing in March. We accepted candidate filing documents from all the candidates in the state. And by we again I mean the county boards and us, and we have been building ballots based on those candidates and offices. So right now we are in the process of building those ballots in coordination with as they're being reviewed by the counties and my QA staff, quality assurance, QA staff. So yeah, it's a very long and, like I said, laborious process. Q. So in terms of building ballots, based on what you said previously sort of more in the abstract, most of that work is about data compilation? Because it seems like and correct me	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the BMD knows Antonio Ingram gets ballot style X and Howard Knapp gets ballot style Y. So you'll get your ballot, your accurate ballot, I'll get my ballot, so Q. That's helpful. Thank you for explaining that. And so at this point, in the sort of election year I know the election's coming up this fall what more do you need to do as an office to prepare for the upcoming elections? A. So the primaries, once the ballots are built, ballots are approved, the candidate withdrawal date of April 27th has passed, we then have to ensure that every county sends out their UOCAVA ballots by the deadline, and those that don't and there have been those that haven't we then have report to the Department of Justice. So every two years
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	allows us to do anything with that, but we did conduct candidate filing in March. We accepted candidate filing documents from all the candidates in the state. And by we again I mean the county boards and us, and we have been building ballots based on those candidates and offices. So right now we are in the process of building those ballots in coordination with as they're being reviewed by the counties and my QA staff, quality assurance, QA staff. So yeah, it's a very long and, like I said, laborious process. Q. So in terms of building ballots, based on what you said previously sort of more in the abstract, most of that work is about data compilation? Because it seems like and correct me if I'm wrong that the way voting takes place, there are blank ballots that individuals put into a machine. And so those are sort of preprinted. You	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	the BMD knows Antonio Ingram gets ballot style X and Howard Knapp gets ballot style Y. So you'll get your ballot, your accurate ballot, I'll get my ballot, so Q. That's helpful. Thank you for explaining that. And so at this point, in the sort of election year I know the election's coming up this fall what more do you need to do as an office to prepare for the upcoming elections? A. So the primaries, once the ballots are built, ballots are approved, the candidate withdrawal date of April 27th has passed, we then have to ensure that every county sends out their UOCAVA ballots by the deadline, and those that don't and there have been those that haven't we then have report to the Department of Justice. So every two years THE REPORTER: I'm sorry.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	allows us to do anything with that, but we did conduct candidate filing in March. We accepted candidate filing documents from all the candidates in the state. And by we again I mean the county boards and us, and we have been building ballots based on those candidates and offices. So right now we are in the process of building those ballots in coordination with as they're being reviewed by the counties and my QA staff, quality assurance, QA staff. So yeah, it's a very long and, like I said, laborious process. Q. So in terms of building ballots, based on what you said previously sort of more in the abstract, most of that work is about data compilation? Because it seems like and correct me if I'm wrong that the way voting takes place, there are blank ballots that individuals put into a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the BMD knows Antonio Ingram gets ballot style X and Howard Knapp gets ballot style Y. So you'll get your ballot, your accurate ballot, I'll get my ballot, so Q. That's helpful. Thank you for explaining that. And so at this point, in the sort of election year I know the election's coming up this fall what more do you need to do as an office to prepare for the upcoming elections? A. So the primaries, once the ballots are built, ballots are approved, the candidate withdrawal date of April 27th has passed, we then have to ensure that every county sends out their UOCAVA ballots by the deadline, and those that don't and there have been those that haven't we then have report to the Department of Justice. So every two years THE REPORTER: I'm sorry. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Go ahead. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	allows us to do anything with that, but we did conduct candidate filing in March. We accepted candidate filing documents from all the candidates in the state. And by we again I mean the county boards and us, and we have been building ballots based on those candidates and offices. So right now we are in the process of building those ballots in coordination with as they're being reviewed by the counties and my QA staff, quality assurance, QA staff. So yeah, it's a very long and, like I said, laborious process. Q. So in terms of building ballots, based on what you said previously sort of more in the abstract, most of that work is about data compilation? Because it seems like and correct me if I'm wrong that the way voting takes place, there are blank ballots that individuals put into a machine. And so those are sort of preprinted. You	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the BMD knows Antonio Ingram gets ballot style X and Howard Knapp gets ballot style Y. So you'll get your ballot, your accurate ballot, I'll get my ballot, so Q. That's helpful. Thank you for explaining that. And so at this point, in the sort of election year I know the election's coming up this fall what more do you need to do as an office to prepare for the upcoming elections? A. So the primaries, once the ballots are built, ballots are approved, the candidate withdrawal date of April 27th has passed, we then have to ensure that every county sends out their UOCAVA ballots by the deadline, and those that don't and there have been those that haven't we then have report to the Department of Justice. So every two years THE REPORTER: I'm sorry. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Go ahead. I think Sandy's frozen.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 allows us to do anything with that, but we did conduct candidate filing in March. We accepted candidate filing documents from all the candidates in the state. And by we again I mean the county boards and us, and we have been building ballots based on those candidates and offices. So right now we are in the process of building those ballots in coordination with as they're being reviewed by the counties and my QA staff, quality assurance, QA staff. So yeah, it's a very long and, like I said, laborious process. Q. So in terms of building ballots, based on what you said previously sort of more in the abstract, most of that work is about data compilation? Because it seems like and correct me if I'm wrong that the way voting takes place, there are blank ballots that individuals put into a machine. And so those are sort of preprinted. You don't have to sort of print those on a case-by-case basis. A. Correct. So and this is something 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the BMD knows Antonio Ingram gets ballot style X and Howard Knapp gets ballot style Y. So you'll get your ballot, your accurate ballot, I'll get my ballot, so Q. That's helpful. Thank you for explaining that. And so at this point, in the sort of election year I know the election's coming up this fall what more do you need to do as an office to prepare for the upcoming elections? A. So the primaries, once the ballots are built, ballots are approved, the candidate withdrawal date of April 27th has passed, we then have to ensure that every county sends out their UOCAVA ballots by the deadline, and those that don't and there have been those that haven't we then have report to the Department of Justice. So every two years THE REPORTER: I'm sorry. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Go ahead. I think Sandy's frozen. MR. INGRAM: You guys are both frozen
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	allows us to do anything with that, but we did conduct candidate filing in March. We accepted candidate filing documents from all the candidates in the state. And by we again I mean the county boards and us, and we have been building ballots based on those candidates and offices. So right now we are in the process of building those ballots in coordination with as they're being reviewed by the counties and my QA staff, quality assurance, QA staff. So yeah, it's a very long and, like I said, laborious process. Q. So in terms of building ballots, based on what you said previously sort of more in the abstract, most of that work is about data compilation? Because it seems like and correct me if I'm wrong that the way voting takes place, there are blank ballots that individuals put into a machine. And so those are sort of preprinted. You don't have to sort of print those on a case-by-case basis. A. Correct. So and this is something that's not commonly known by most people, but every	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the BMD knows Antonio Ingram gets ballot style X and Howard Knapp gets ballot style Y. So you'll get your ballot, your accurate ballot, I'll get my ballot, so Q. That's helpful. Thank you for explaining that. And so at this point, in the sort of election year I know the election's coming up this fall what more do you need to do as an office to prepare for the upcoming elections? A. So the primaries, once the ballots are built, ballots are approved, the candidate withdrawal date of April 27th has passed, we then have to ensure that every county sends out their UOCAVA ballots by the deadline, and those that don't and there have been those that haven't we then have report to the Department of Justice. So every two years THE REPORTER: I'm sorry. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Go ahead. I think Sandy's frozen. MR. INGRAM: You guys are both frozen for me.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 allows us to do anything with that, but we did conduct candidate filing in March. We accepted candidate filing documents from all the candidates in the state. And by we again I mean the county boards and us, and we have been building ballots based on those candidates and offices. So right now we are in the process of building those ballots in coordination with as they're being reviewed by the counties and my QA staff, quality assurance, QA staff. So yeah, it's a very long and, like I said, laborious process. Q. So in terms of building ballots, based on what you said previously sort of more in the abstract, most of that work is about data compilation? Because it seems like and correct me if I'm wrong that the way voting takes place, there are blank ballots that individuals put into a machine. And so those are sort of preprinted. You don't have to sort of print those on a case-by-case basis. A. Correct. So and this is something 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the BMD knows Antonio Ingram gets ballot style X and Howard Knapp gets ballot style Y. So you'll get your ballot, your accurate ballot, I'll get my ballot, so Q. That's helpful. Thank you for explaining that. And so at this point, in the sort of election year I know the election's coming up this fall what more do you need to do as an office to prepare for the upcoming elections? A. So the primaries, once the ballots are built, ballots are approved, the candidate withdrawal date of April 27th has passed, we then have to ensure that every county sends out their UOCAVA ballots by the deadline, and those that don't and there have been those that haven't we then have report to the Department of Justice. So every two years THE REPORTER: I'm sorry. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Go ahead. I think Sandy's frozen. MR. INGRAM: You guys are both frozen

	Page 82		Page 8
1	Sandy's still frozen.	1	helpful to have this very intensive QA process.
2	MS. CRUM: Yeah.	2	So once the ballots are done and
3	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Can I go off the	3	they're approved and the candidates the
4	record?	4	candidates are who they're going to be, then UOCAVA
5	THE WITNESS: Yeah.	5	ballots are sent out to all UOCAVA voters.
6	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are off the	6	Every two years we have to certify to
7	record at 12:04.	7	the Department of Justice that our counties sent
8	(Off the record to resolve technical	8	out their UOCAVA ballots by the UOCAVA deadline,
9	issues from 12:04 until 12:09.)	9	and that has not always happened.
10	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the	10	We I know one or two years ago we
11	record at 12:09.	11	had a county not send out UOCAVA ballots. They
12	BY MR. INGRAM:	12	were one or two days late. So we had to, in our
13	Q. Mr. Knapp, what other steps does the	13	report to the DOJ, mention that county was late by
14	commission still need to take to implement the maps	14	this number of days.
15	before the election this fall?	15	So, of course, after UOCAVA there is a
16	A. So the steps that are taken to move	16	number of internal processes of, you know,
17	maps, you said?	17	establishing the absentee process. You know, so
18	Q. To implement the maps.	18	technically the absentee period starts every year
19	A. Implement the maps?	19	on January 1st. You could go in South Carolina
20	Q. You already talked about moving people	20	it's that you qualified. South Carolina South
21	into different precincts	21	Carolina voters can go into their county office and
21	A. Well, that's	21	request or submit their requests for absentee
22	Q based on changes, et cetera.	23	ballots on January 1st, but for all practical
23 24	A. And that's really that's what	23	matters the absentee period is 30 days before an
25	redistricting is. Once the voters are moved and	25	election.
25		25	ciccuon.
1	Page 83		Page
1	all voters or all moves have been approved,	1	So we start gearing up for the absentee
2	all voters or all moves have been approved, that's the show. That's redistricting. So	2	So we start gearing up for the absentee period. Currently that's both in person and by
2 3	all voters or all moves have been approved, that's the show. That's redistricting. So Q. Right. But the elections can't happen	2 3	So we start gearing up for the absentee period. Currently that's both in person and by mail. So while UOCAVA ballots are being sent of
2 3 4	all voters or all moves have been approved, that's the show. That's redistricting. So Q. Right. But the elections can't happen unless there are ballots, unless there are, you	2 3 4	So we start gearing up for the absentee period. Currently that's both in person and by mail. So while UOCAVA ballots are being sent o and everything there's like a 15-day period leading
2 3 4 5	all voters or all moves have been approved,that's the show. That's redistricting. SoQ. Right. But the elections can't happenunless there are ballots, unless there are, youknow, other parts of the piece; right?	2 3 4 5	So we start gearing up for the absentee period. Currently that's both in person and by mail. So while UOCAVA ballots are being sent o and everything there's like a 15-day period leading up to sending out absentee ballots to regular
2 3 4 5 6	 all voters or all moves have been approved, that's the show. That's redistricting. So Q. Right. But the elections can't happen unless there are ballots, unless there are, you know, other parts of the piece; right? A. Okay. That's correct. So once we 	2 3 4 5 6	So we start gearing up for the absentee period. Currently that's both in person and by mail. So while UOCAVA ballots are being sent o and everything there's like a 15-day period leading up to sending out absentee ballots to regular voters, domestic qualified voters.
2 3 4 5	 all voters or all moves have been approved, that's the show. That's redistricting. So Q. Right. But the elections can't happen unless there are ballots, unless there are, you know, other parts of the piece; right? A. Okay. That's correct. So once we once that process is done we it's a multi, 	2 3 4 5	So we start gearing up for the absentee period. Currently that's both in person and by mail. So while UOCAVA ballots are being sent of and everything there's like a 15-day period leading up to sending out absentee ballots to regular voters, domestic qualified voters. So that's that next step, mailing out
2 3 4 5 6	 all voters or all moves have been approved, that's the show. That's redistricting. So Q. Right. But the elections can't happen unless there are ballots, unless there are, you know, other parts of the piece; right? A. Okay. That's correct. So once we once that process is done we it's a multi, two-and-a-half month process from candidate 	2 3 4 5 6	So we start gearing up for the absentee period. Currently that's both in person and by mail. So while UOCAVA ballots are being sent o and everything there's like a 15-day period leading up to sending out absentee ballots to regular voters, domestic qualified voters. So that's that next step, mailing out absentee-by-mail ballots, opening
2 3 4 5 6 7	all voters or all moves have been approved, that's the show. That's redistricting. So Q. Right. But the elections can't happen unless there are ballots, unless there are, you know, other parts of the piece; right? A. Okay. That's correct. So once we once that process is done we it's a multi, two-and-a-half month process from candidate certification by the party to candidate withdrawal	2 3 4 5 6 7	So we start gearing up for the absentee period. Currently that's both in person and by mail. So while UOCAVA ballots are being sent o and everything there's like a 15-day period leading up to sending out absentee ballots to regular voters, domestic qualified voters. So that's that next step, mailing out absentee-by-mail ballots, opening absentee-in-person satellite locations for 30 days
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 all voters or all moves have been approved, that's the show. That's redistricting. So Q. Right. But the elections can't happen unless there are ballots, unless there are, you know, other parts of the piece; right? A. Okay. That's correct. So once we once that process is done we it's a multi, two-and-a-half month process from candidate 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	So we start gearing up for the absentee period. Currently that's both in person and by mail. So while UOCAVA ballots are being sent of and everything there's like a 15-day period leading up to sending out absentee ballots to regular voters, domestic qualified voters. So that's that next step, mailing out absentee-by-mail ballots, opening absentee-in-person satellite locations for 30 days which currently is at the discretion of each
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	all voters or all moves have been approved, that's the show. That's redistricting. So Q. Right. But the elections can't happen unless there are ballots, unless there are, you know, other parts of the piece; right? A. Okay. That's correct. So once we once that process is done we it's a multi, two-and-a-half month process from candidate certification by the party to candidate withdrawal	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	So we start gearing up for the absentee period. Currently that's both in person and by mail. So while UOCAVA ballots are being sent o and everything there's like a 15-day period leading up to sending out absentee ballots to regular voters, domestic qualified voters. So that's that next step, mailing out absentee-by-mail ballots, opening absentee-in-person satellite locations for 30 days
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 all voters or all moves have been approved, that's the show. That's redistricting. So Q. Right. But the elections can't happen unless there are ballots, unless there are, you know, other parts of the piece; right? A. Okay. That's correct. So once we once that process is done we it's a multi, two-and-a-half month process from candidate certification by the party to candidate withdrawal date, of building the ballots. And as I said, it's 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	So we start gearing up for the absentee period. Currently that's both in person and by mail. So while UOCAVA ballots are being sent of and everything there's like a 15-day period leading up to sending out absentee ballots to regular voters, domestic qualified voters. So that's that next step, mailing out absentee-by-mail ballots, opening absentee-in-person satellite locations for 30 days which currently is at the discretion of each
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 all voters or all moves have been approved, that's the show. That's redistricting. So Q. Right. But the elections can't happen unless there are ballots, unless there are, you know, other parts of the piece; right? A. Okay. That's correct. So once we once that process is done we it's a multi, two-and-a-half month process from candidate certification by the party to candidate withdrawal date, of building the ballots. And as I said, it's a multistep, multi-stakeholder process, pulling 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	So we start gearing up for the absentee period. Currently that's both in person and by mail. So while UOCAVA ballots are being sent of and everything there's like a 15-day period leading up to sending out absentee ballots to regular voters, domestic qualified voters. So that's that next step, mailing out absentee-by-mail ballots, opening absentee-in-person satellite locations for 30 days which currently is at the discretion of each county. And that's a in-person absentee process
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	all voters or all moves have been approved, that's the show. That's redistricting. So Q. Right. But the elections can't happen unless there are ballots, unless there are, you know, other parts of the piece; right? A. Okay. That's correct. So once we once that process is done we it's a multi, two-and-a-half month process from candidate certification by the party to candidate withdrawal date, of building the ballots. And as I said, it's a multistep, multi-stakeholder process, pulling information out of the VREMS system, Voter	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	So we start gearing up for the absentee period. Currently that's both in person and by mail. So while UOCAVA ballots are being sent of and everything there's like a 15-day period leading up to sending out absentee ballots to regular voters, domestic qualified voters. So that's that next step, mailing out absentee-by-mail ballots, opening absentee-in-person satellite locations for 30 days which currently is at the discretion of each county. And that's a in-person absentee process is kind of a laborious process at the polling place level, but at the satellite level that's fine. So
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	all voters or all moves have been approved, that's the show. That's redistricting. So Q. Right. But the elections can't happen unless there are ballots, unless there are, you know, other parts of the piece; right? A. Okay. That's correct. So once we once that process is done we it's a multi, two-and-a-half month process from candidate certification by the party to candidate withdrawal date, of building the ballots. And as I said, it's a multistep, multi-stakeholder process, pulling information out of the VREMS system, Voter Registration and Election Management System, that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	So we start gearing up for the absentee period. Currently that's both in person and by mail. So while UOCAVA ballots are being sent of and everything there's like a 15-day period leading up to sending out absentee ballots to regular voters, domestic qualified voters. So that's that next step, mailing out absentee-by-mail ballots, opening absentee-in-person satellite locations for 30 days which currently is at the discretion of each county. And that's a in-person absentee process is kind of a laborious process at the polling place level, but at the satellite level that's fine. So
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 all voters or all moves have been approved, that's the show. That's redistricting. So Q. Right. But the elections can't happen unless there are ballots, unless there are, you know, other parts of the piece; right? A. Okay. That's correct. So once we once that process is done we it's a multi, two-and-a-half month process from candidate certification by the party to candidate withdrawal date, of building the ballots. And as I said, it's a multistep, multi-stakeholder process, pulling information out of the VREMS system, Voter Registration and Election Management System, that contains, you know, candidate names and offices 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	So we start gearing up for the absentee period. Currently that's both in person and by mail. So while UOCAVA ballots are being sent of and everything there's like a 15-day period leading up to sending out absentee ballots to regular voters, domestic qualified voters. So that's that next step, mailing out absentee-by-mail ballots, opening absentee-in-person satellite locations for 30 days which currently is at the discretion of each county. And that's a in-person absentee process is kind of a laborious process at the polling place level, but at the satellite level that's fine. So that's done. Then we have election day. So that's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	all voters or all moves have been approved, that's the show. That's redistricting. So Q. Right. But the elections can't happen unless there are ballots, unless there are, you know, other parts of the piece; right? A. Okay. That's correct. So once we once that process is done we it's a multi, two-and-a-half month process from candidate certification by the party to candidate withdrawal date, of building the ballots. And as I said, it's a multistep, multi-stakeholder process, pulling information out of the VREMS system, Voter Registration and Election Management System, that contains, you know, candidate names and offices they're running for, what district, county,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	So we start gearing up for the absentee period. Currently that's both in person and by mail. So while UOCAVA ballots are being sent of and everything there's like a 15-day period leading up to sending out absentee ballots to regular voters, domestic qualified voters. So that's that next step, mailing out absentee-by-mail ballots, opening absentee-in-person satellite locations for 30 days which currently is at the discretion of each county. And that's a in-person absentee process is kind of a laborious process at the polling place level, but at the satellite level that's fine. So that's done. Then we have election day. So that's kind of everything that leads up to election day.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	all voters or all moves have been approved, that's the show. That's redistricting. So Q. Right. But the elections can't happen unless there are ballots, unless there are, you know, other parts of the piece; right? A. Okay. That's correct. So once we once that process is done we it's a multi, two-and-a-half month process from candidate certification by the party to candidate withdrawal date, of building the ballots. And as I said, it's a multistep, multi-stakeholder process, pulling information out of the VREMS system, Voter Registration and Election Management System, that contains, you know, candidate names and offices they're running for, what district, county, et cetera.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	So we start gearing up for the absentee period. Currently that's both in person and by mail. So while UOCAVA ballots are being sent of and everything there's like a 15-day period leading up to sending out absentee ballots to regular voters, domestic qualified voters. So that's that next step, mailing out absentee-by-mail ballots, opening absentee-in-person satellite locations for 30 days which currently is at the discretion of each county. And that's a in-person absentee process is kind of a laborious process at the polling place level, but at the satellite level that's fine. So that's done. Then we have election day. So that's kind of everything that leads up to election day. It's a very long process between us and the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	all voters or all moves have been approved, that's the show. That's redistricting. So Q. Right. But the elections can't happen unless there are ballots, unless there are, you know, other parts of the piece; right? A. Okay. That's correct. So once we once that process is done we it's a multi, two-and-a-half month process from candidate certification by the party to candidate withdrawal date, of building the ballots. And as I said, it's a multistep, multi-stakeholder process, pulling information out of the VREMS system, Voter Registration and Election Management System, that contains, you know, candidate names and offices they're running for, what district, county, et cetera. So that data is used to build the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	So we start gearing up for the absentee period. Currently that's both in person and by mail. So while UOCAVA ballots are being sent of and everything there's like a 15-day period leading up to sending out absentee ballots to regular voters, domestic qualified voters. So that's that next step, mailing out absentee-by-mail ballots, opening absentee-in-person satellite locations for 30 days which currently is at the discretion of each county. And that's a in-person absentee process is kind of a laborious process at the polling place level, but at the satellite level that's fine. So that's done. Then we have election day. So that's kind of everything that leads up to election day. It's a very long process between us and the counties.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	all voters or all moves have been approved, that's the show. That's redistricting. So Q. Right. But the elections can't happen unless there are ballots, unless there are, you know, other parts of the piece; right? A. Okay. That's correct. So once we once that process is done we it's a multi, two-and-a-half month process from candidate certification by the party to candidate withdrawal date, of building the ballots. And as I said, it's a multistep, multi-stakeholder process, pulling information out of the VREMS system, Voter Registration and Election Management System, that contains, you know, candidate names and offices they're running for, what district, county, et cetera. So that data is used to build the ballots. We build the ballots, they are QA'ed in-house as well as looked at by the counties	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	So we start gearing up for the absentee period. Currently that's both in person and by mail. So while UOCAVA ballots are being sent of and everything there's like a 15-day period leading up to sending out absentee ballots to regular voters, domestic qualified voters. So that's that next step, mailing out absentee-by-mail ballots, opening absentee-in-person satellite locations for 30 days which currently is at the discretion of each county. And that's a in-person absentee process is kind of a laborious process at the polling place level, but at the satellite level that's fine. So that's done. Then we have election day. So that's kind of everything that leads up to election day. It's a very long process between us and the counties. And none of this and it's kind of a misconception among a lot of people in the state,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	all voters or all moves have been approved, that's the show. That's redistricting. So Q. Right. But the elections can't happen unless there are ballots, unless there are, you know, other parts of the piece; right? A. Okay. That's correct. So once we once that process is done we it's a multi, two-and-a-half month process from candidate certification by the party to candidate withdrawal date, of building the ballots. And as I said, it's a multistep, multi-stakeholder process, pulling information out of the VREMS system, Voter Registration and Election Management System, that contains, you know, candidate names and offices they're running for, what district, county, et cetera. So that data is used to build the ballots. We build the ballots, they are QA'ed in-house as well as looked at by the counties themselves to make sure the title of the offices	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	So we start gearing up for the absentee period. Currently that's both in person and by mail. So while UOCAVA ballots are being sent of and everything there's like a 15-day period leading up to sending out absentee ballots to regular voters, domestic qualified voters. So that's that next step, mailing out absentee-by-mail ballots, opening absentee-in-person satellite locations for 30 days which currently is at the discretion of each county. And that's a in-person absentee process is kind of a laborious process at the polling place level, but at the satellite level that's fine. So that's done. Then we have election day. So that's kind of everything that leads up to election day. It's a very long process between us and the counties. And none of this and it's kind of a misconception among a lot of people in the state, is redistricting is not flipping a switch.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	all voters or all moves have been approved, that's the show. That's redistricting. So Q. Right. But the elections can't happen unless there are ballots, unless there are, you know, other parts of the piece; right? A. Okay. That's correct. So once we once that process is done we it's a multi, two-and-a-half month process from candidate certification by the party to candidate withdrawal date, of building the ballots. And as I said, it's a multistep, multi-stakeholder process, pulling information out of the VREMS system, Voter Registration and Election Management System, that contains, you know, candidate names and offices they're running for, what district, county, et cetera. So that data is used to build the ballots. We build the ballots, they are QA'ed in-house as well as looked at by the counties themselves to make sure the title of the offices are correct and, you know, the council members are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	So we start gearing up for the absentee period. Currently that's both in person and by mail. So while UOCAVA ballots are being sent of and everything there's like a 15-day period leading up to sending out absentee ballots to regular voters, domestic qualified voters. So that's that next step, mailing out absentee-by-mail ballots, opening absentee-in-person satellite locations for 30 days which currently is at the discretion of each county. And that's a in-person absentee process is kind of a laborious process at the polling place level, but at the satellite level that's fine. So that's done. Then we have election day. So that's kind of everything that leads up to election day. It's a very long process between us and the counties. And none of this and it's kind of a misconception among a lot of people in the state, is redistricting is not flipping a switch. Redistricting is a very long process that has
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	all voters or all moves have been approved, that's the show. That's redistricting. So Q. Right. But the elections can't happen unless there are ballots, unless there are, you know, other parts of the piece; right? A. Okay. That's correct. So once we once that process is done we it's a multi, two-and-a-half month process from candidate certification by the party to candidate withdrawal date, of building the ballots. And as I said, it's a multistep, multi-stakeholder process, pulling information out of the VREMS system, Voter Registration and Election Management System, that contains, you know, candidate names and offices they're running for, what district, county, et cetera. So that data is used to build the ballots. We build the ballots, they are QA'ed in-house as well as looked at by the counties themselves to make sure the title of the offices are correct and, you know, the council members are correct and everything like that. Because	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	So we start gearing up for the absentee period. Currently that's both in person and by mail. So while UOCAVA ballots are being sent of and everything there's like a 15-day period leading up to sending out absentee ballots to regular voters, domestic qualified voters. So that's that next step, mailing out absentee-by-mail ballots, opening absentee-in-person satellite locations for 30 days which currently is at the discretion of each county. And that's a in-person absentee process is kind of a laborious process at the polling place level, but at the satellite level that's fine. So that's done. Then we have election day. So that's kind of everything that leads up to election day. It's a very long process between us and the counties. And none of this and it's kind of a misconception among a lot of people in the state, is redistricting is not flipping a switch. Redistricting is a very long process that has historically taken approximately six months or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	all voters or all moves have been approved, that's the show. That's redistricting. So Q. Right. But the elections can't happen unless there are ballots, unless there are, you know, other parts of the piece; right? A. Okay. That's correct. So once we once that process is done we it's a multi, two-and-a-half month process from candidate certification by the party to candidate withdrawal date, of building the ballots. And as I said, it's a multistep, multi-stakeholder process, pulling information out of the VREMS system, Voter Registration and Election Management System, that contains, you know, candidate names and offices they're running for, what district, county, et cetera. So that data is used to build the ballots. We build the ballots, they are QA'ed in-house as well as looked at by the counties themselves to make sure the title of the offices are correct and, you know, the council members are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	So we start gearing up for the absentee period. Currently that's both in person and by mail. So while UOCAVA ballots are being sent of and everything there's like a 15-day period leading up to sending out absentee ballots to regular voters, domestic qualified voters. So that's that next step, mailing out absentee-by-mail ballots, opening absentee-in-person satellite locations for 30 days which currently is at the discretion of each county. And that's a in-person absentee process is kind of a laborious process at the polling place level, but at the satellite level that's fine. So that's done. Then we have election day. So that's kind of everything that leads up to election day. It's a very long process between us and the counties. And none of this and it's kind of a misconception among a lot of people in the state, is redistricting is not flipping a switch. Redistricting is a very long process that has

	Page 86		Page 88
1	year to really do redistricting. We've been able	1	districts that change versus two?
2	to kind of shorten that a little bit this year with	2	A. It just makes the problem smaller. It
3	some of the improved technologies both within VREMS	3	doesn't really change the timeline. I mean, the
4	and in other ways, but it's a long process.	4	problems that we would face in those eight or two
5	Q. And how does that work if there, for	5	districts, it would be it would not be good for
6	example, would be a special election? Would the	6	those eight or two districts. They would not be
7	UOCAVA deadlines still be tethered to the date of	7	the issues that would that would pop up both
8	that election and be 45 days prior to?	8	with certifying those candidates, who was actually
9	A. Yeah. So correct. The special	9	certified to run in these new districts, to
10	election is treated like a normal election. The	10	because you've got incumbents who have already
11	same period of the candidate filing period,	11	filed according to the law, they've paid their
12	party certification, those same periods are applied	12	certification fee and now you're opening it back up
13	accordingly to whatever the situation is.	13	to other people. That would create issues both
14	We have two or three state-level races	14	with us and probably those candidates.
15	this year where that's occurred, and, you know, we	15	You know, you're pushing back. It
16	establish once a vacancy occurs, we have to	16	you would have to push back the entire election.
17	determine, No. 1, when was that vacancy when did	17	You can't have a general election for you can't
18	that vacancy actually occur, and then we if it's	18	have people in these two districts voting for
19	a state-level race or the county establishes what	19	governor on a different day than everybody else in
20	the calendar is going to be for that election.	20	the 43 other districts in the state.
21	So but it's the same period. Like I said,	21	So if you were to change even one
22	UOCAVA, absentee, it's all the same timeline. It's	22	district you would have to move the entire election
23	just within a random calendar period.	23	calendar to marry those dates so that all voters
24	Q. And in terms of as you know in this	24	are treated equal, and candidates.
25	litigation the plaintiffs are challenging the	25	Q. So if a settlement or a court order
	Page 87		Page 89
	-		
1	approved maps.	1	necessitated a change to the maps, your position
2	approved maps. In the event of a victory by the	2	necessitated a change to the maps, your position would be in order to implement them in a effective
2 3	approved maps. In the event of a victory by the plaintiffs, how long would it take if one had to	2 3	necessitated a change to the maps, your position would be in order to implement them in a effective way you would need at least three to five months
2 3 4	approved maps. In the event of a victory by the plaintiffs, how long would it take if one had to change or implement based on newly drawn maps by	2 3 y 4	necessitated a change to the maps, your position would be in order to implement them in a effective way you would need at least three to five months after the date of those decisions to have been
2 3 4 5	approved maps. In the event of a victory by the plaintiffs, how long would it take if one had to change or implement based on newly drawn maps by the legislature eliminating a number of state House	2 3 y 4 5	necessitated a change to the maps, your position would be in order to implement them in a effective way you would need at least three to five months after the date of those decisions to have been made?
2 3 4	approved maps. In the event of a victory by the plaintiffs, how long would it take if one had to change or implement based on newly drawn maps by the legislature eliminating a number of state House districts? Would that take six months, or would	2 3 y 4	necessitated a change to the maps, your position would be in order to implement them in a effective way you would need at least three to five months after the date of those decisions to have been made? A. At least. I would I would strongly
2 3 4 5 6 7	approved maps. In the event of a victory by the plaintiffs, how long would it take if one had to change or implement based on newly drawn maps by the legislature eliminating a number of state House districts? Would that take six months, or would the process be shorter because it's only a portion	2 3 4 5 6 7	necessitated a change to the maps, your position would be in order to implement them in a effective way you would need at least three to five months after the date of those decisions to have been made? A. At least. I would I would strongly recommend not making any changes to anything this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	approved maps. In the event of a victory by the plaintiffs, how long would it take if one had to change or implement based on newly drawn maps by the legislature eliminating a number of state House districts? Would that take six months, or would the process be shorter because it's only a portion of your map?	2 3 y 4 5 6 7 8	necessitated a change to the maps, your position would be in order to implement them in a effective way you would need at least three to five months after the date of those decisions to have been made? A. At least. I would I would strongly recommend not making any changes to anything this calendar year at all.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	approved maps. In the event of a victory by the plaintiffs, how long would it take if one had to change or implement based on newly drawn maps by the legislature eliminating a number of state House districts? Would that take six months, or would the process be shorter because it's only a portion of your map? A. I would say it would take anywhere from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	necessitated a change to the maps, your position would be in order to implement them in a effective way you would need at least three to five months after the date of those decisions to have been made? A. At least. I would I would strongly recommend not making any changes to anything this calendar year at all. Q. And so if changes were made via
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 approved maps. In the event of a victory by the plaintiffs, how long would it take if one had to change or implement based on newly drawn maps by the legislature eliminating a number of state House districts? Would that take six months, or would the process be shorter because it's only a portion of your map? A. I would say it would take anywhere from three to five months to accomplish. If that were 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	necessitated a change to the maps, your position would be in order to implement them in a effective way you would need at least three to five months after the date of those decisions to have been made? A. At least. I would I would strongly recommend not making any changes to anything this calendar year at all. Q. And so if changes were made via settlement or court order, those changes would have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	approved maps. In the event of a victory by the plaintiffs, how long would it take if one had to change or implement based on newly drawn maps by the legislature eliminating a number of state House districts? Would that take six months, or would the process be shorter because it's only a portion of your map? A. I would say it would take anywhere from three to five months to accomplish. If that were to happen this year we it's an it would not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	necessitated a change to the maps, your position would be in order to implement them in a effective way you would need at least three to five months after the date of those decisions to have been made? A. At least. I would I would strongly recommend not making any changes to anything this calendar year at all. Q. And so if changes were made via settlement or court order, those changes would have to be implemented in 2023?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	approved maps. In the event of a victory by the plaintiffs, how long would it take if one had to change or implement based on newly drawn maps by the legislature eliminating a number of state House districts? Would that take six months, or would the process be shorter because it's only a portion of your map? A. I would say it would take anywhere from three to five months to accomplish. If that were to happen this year we it's an it would not be possible for us to implement that at this point	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	necessitated a change to the maps, your position would be in order to implement them in a effective way you would need at least three to five months after the date of those decisions to have been made? A. At least. I would I would strongly recommend not making any changes to anything this calendar year at all. Q. And so if changes were made via settlement or court order, those changes would have to be implemented in 2023? A. Yes, and they they would be, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 approved maps. In the event of a victory by the plaintiffs, how long would it take if one had to change or implement based on newly drawn maps by the legislature eliminating a number of state House districts? Would that take six months, or would the process be shorter because it's only a portion of your map? A. I would say it would take anywhere from three to five months to accomplish. If that were to happen this year we it's an it would not be possible for us to implement that at this point this year. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 necessitated a change to the maps, your position would be in order to implement them in a effective way you would need at least three to five months after the date of those decisions to have been made? A. At least. I would I would strongly recommend not making any changes to anything this calendar year at all. Q. And so if changes were made via settlement or court order, those changes would have to be implemented in 2023? A. Yes, and they they would be, yes. Q. And, for example, if those changes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 approved maps. In the event of a victory by the plaintiffs, how long would it take if one had to change or implement based on newly drawn maps by the legislature eliminating a number of state House districts? Would that take six months, or would the process be shorter because it's only a portion of your map? A. I would say it would take anywhere from three to five months to accomplish. If that were to happen this year we it's an it would not be possible for us to implement that at this point this year. But, you know, if that were to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 necessitated a change to the maps, your position would be in order to implement them in a effective way you would need at least three to five months after the date of those decisions to have been made? A. At least. I would I would strongly recommend not making any changes to anything this calendar year at all. Q. And so if changes were made via settlement or court order, those changes would have to be implemented in 2023? A. Yes, and they they would be, yes. Q. And, for example, if those changes necessitated a special election, how would that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 approved maps. In the event of a victory by the plaintiffs, how long would it take if one had to change or implement based on newly drawn maps by the legislature eliminating a number of state House districts? Would that take six months, or would the process be shorter because it's only a portion of your map? A. I would say it would take anywhere from three to five months to accomplish. If that were to happen this year we it's an it would not be possible for us to implement that at this point this year. But, you know, if that were to happen let's say a negotiated settlement or 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 necessitated a change to the maps, your position would be in order to implement them in a effective way you would need at least three to five months after the date of those decisions to have been made? A. At least. I would I would strongly recommend not making any changes to anything this calendar year at all. Q. And so if changes were made via settlement or court order, those changes would have to be implemented in 2023? A. Yes, and they they would be, yes. Q. And, for example, if those changes necessitated a special election, how would that sort of work in terms of deadlines?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	approved maps. In the event of a victory by the plaintiffs, how long would it take if one had to change or implement based on newly drawn maps by the legislature eliminating a number of state House districts? Would that take six months, or would the process be shorter because it's only a portion of your map? A. I would say it would take anywhere from three to five months to accomplish. If that were to happen this year we it's an it would not be possible for us to implement that at this point this year. But, you know, if that were to happen let's say a negotiated settlement or court-ordered new maps be drawn for any number of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 f 16	 necessitated a change to the maps, your position would be in order to implement them in a effective way you would need at least three to five months after the date of those decisions to have been made? A. At least. I would I would strongly recommend not making any changes to anything this calendar year at all. Q. And so if changes were made via settlement or court order, those changes would have to be implemented in 2023? A. Yes, and they they would be, yes. Q. And, for example, if those changes necessitated a special election, how would that sort of work in terms of deadlines? A. So it would depend. If there were a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	approved maps. In the event of a victory by the plaintiffs, how long would it take if one had to change or implement based on newly drawn maps by the legislature eliminating a number of state House districts? Would that take six months, or would the process be shorter because it's only a portion of your map? A. I would say it would take anywhere from three to five months to accomplish. If that were to happen this year we it's an it would not be possible for us to implement that at this point this year. But, you know, if that were to happen let's say a negotiated settlement or court-ordered new maps be drawn for any number or districts, we could implement those districts next	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 f 16 17	 necessitated a change to the maps, your position would be in order to implement them in a effective way you would need at least three to five months after the date of those decisions to have been made? A. At least. I would I would strongly recommend not making any changes to anything this calendar year at all. Q. And so if changes were made via settlement or court order, those changes would have to be implemented in 2023? A. Yes, and they they would be, yes. Q. And, for example, if those changes necessitated a special election, how would that sort of work in terms of deadlines? A. So it would depend. If there were a special election held today it would be held on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	approved maps. In the event of a victory by the plaintiffs, how long would it take if one had to change or implement based on newly drawn maps by the legislature eliminating a number of state House districts? Would that take six months, or would the process be shorter because it's only a portion of your map? A. I would say it would take anywhere from three to five months to accomplish. If that were to happen this year we it's an it would not be possible for us to implement that at this point this year. But, you know, if that were to happen let's say a negotiated settlement or court-ordered new maps be drawn for any number or districts, we could implement those districts next year. That would be fine in about a three- to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 f 16 17 18	 necessitated a change to the maps, your position would be in order to implement them in a effective way you would need at least three to five months after the date of those decisions to have been made? A. At least. I would I would strongly recommend not making any changes to anything this calendar year at all. Q. And so if changes were made via settlement or court order, those changes would have to be implemented in 2023? A. Yes, and they they would be, yes. Q. And, for example, if those changes necessitated a special election, how would that sort of work in terms of deadlines? A. So it would depend. If there were a special election held today it would be held on the new lines. If there were special elections it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	approved maps. In the event of a victory by the plaintiffs, how long would it take if one had to change or implement based on newly drawn maps by the legislature eliminating a number of state House districts? Would that take six months, or would the process be shorter because it's only a portion of your map? A. I would say it would take anywhere from three to five months to accomplish. If that were to happen this year we it's an it would not be possible for us to implement that at this point this year. But, you know, if that were to happen let's say a negotiated settlement or court-ordered new maps be drawn for any number of districts, we could implement those districts next year. That would be fine in about a three- to five-month period.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 f 16 17 18 19	 necessitated a change to the maps, your position would be in order to implement them in a effective way you would need at least three to five months after the date of those decisions to have been made? A. At least. I would I would strongly recommend not making any changes to anything this calendar year at all. Q. And so if changes were made via settlement or court order, those changes would have to be implemented in 2023? A. Yes, and they they would be, yes. Q. And, for example, if those changes necessitated a special election, how would that sort of work in terms of deadlines? A. So it would depend. If there were a special election held today it would be held on the new lines. If there were special election occurred.
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	approved maps. In the event of a victory by the plaintiffs, how long would it take if one had to change or implement based on newly drawn maps by the legislature eliminating a number of state House districts? Would that take six months, or would the process be shorter because it's only a portion of your map? A. I would say it would take anywhere from three to five months to accomplish. If that were to happen this year we it's an it would not be possible for us to implement that at this point this year. But, you know, if that were to happen let's say a negotiated settlement or court-ordered new maps be drawn for any number or districts, we could implement those districts next year. That would be fine in about a three- to five-month period. But we're too far into the calendar	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 f 16 17 18 19 20	 necessitated a change to the maps, your position would be in order to implement them in a effective way you would need at least three to five months after the date of those decisions to have been made? A. At least. I would I would strongly recommend not making any changes to anything this calendar year at all. Q. And so if changes were made via settlement or court order, those changes would have to be implemented in 2023? A. Yes, and they they would be, yes. Q. And, for example, if those changes necessitated a special election, how would that sort of work in terms of deadlines? A. So it would depend. If there were a special election held today it would be held on the new lines. If there were special election occurred. If the new lines were ordered or passed
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	approved maps. In the event of a victory by the plaintiffs, how long would it take if one had to change or implement based on newly drawn maps by the legislature eliminating a number of state House districts? Would that take six months, or would the process be shorter because it's only a portion of your map? A. I would say it would take anywhere from three to five months to accomplish. If that were to happen this year we it's an it would not be possible for us to implement that at this point this year. But, you know, if that were to happen let's say a negotiated settlement or court-ordered new maps be drawn for any number or districts, we could implement those districts next year. That would be fine in about a three- to five-month period. But we're too far into the calendar now, that we would have to move the general	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 f 16 17 18 19	 necessitated a change to the maps, your position would be in order to implement them in a effective way you would need at least three to five months after the date of those decisions to have been made? A. At least. I would I would strongly recommend not making any changes to anything this calendar year at all. Q. And so if changes were made via settlement or court order, those changes would have to be implemented in 2023? A. Yes, and they they would be, yes. Q. And, for example, if those changes necessitated a special election, how would that sort of work in terms of deadlines? A. So it would depend. If there were a special election held today it would be held on the new lines. If there were special election occurred. If the new lines were ordered or passed by the General Assembly, or negotiated or whatever,
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	approved maps. In the event of a victory by the plaintiffs, how long would it take if one had to change or implement based on newly drawn maps by the legislature eliminating a number of state House districts? Would that take six months, or would the process be shorter because it's only a portion of your map? A. I would say it would take anywhere from three to five months to accomplish. If that were to happen this year we it's an it would not be possible for us to implement that at this point this year. But, you know, if that were to happen let's say a negotiated settlement or court-ordered new maps be drawn for any number or districts, we could implement those districts next year. That would be fine in about a three- to five-month period. But we're too far into the calendar now, that we would have to move the general election at this point to establish you know,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 f 16 17 18 19 20 21	 necessitated a change to the maps, your position would be in order to implement them in a effective way you would need at least three to five months after the date of those decisions to have been made? A. At least. I would I would strongly recommend not making any changes to anything this calendar year at all. Q. And so if changes were made via settlement or court order, those changes would have to be implemented in 2023? A. Yes, and they they would be, yes. Q. And, for example, if those changes necessitated a special election, how would that sort of work in terms of deadlines? A. So it would depend. If there were a special election held today it would be held on the new lines. If there were special election occurred. If the new lines were ordered or passed
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\end{array} $	approved maps. In the event of a victory by the plaintiffs, how long would it take if one had to change or implement based on newly drawn maps by the legislature eliminating a number of state House districts? Would that take six months, or would the process be shorter because it's only a portion of your map? A. I would say it would take anywhere from three to five months to accomplish. If that were to happen this year we it's an it would not be possible for us to implement that at this point this year. But, you know, if that were to happen let's say a negotiated settlement or court-ordered new maps be drawn for any number or districts, we could implement those districts next year. That would be fine in about a three- to five-month period. But we're too far into the calendar now, that we would have to move the general	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 f 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 necessitated a change to the maps, your position would be in order to implement them in a effective way you would need at least three to five months after the date of those decisions to have been made? A. At least. I would I would strongly recommend not making any changes to anything this calendar year at all. Q. And so if changes were made via settlement or court order, those changes would have to be implemented in 2023? A. Yes, and they they would be, yes. Q. And, for example, if those changes necessitated a special election, how would that sort of work in terms of deadlines? A. So it would depend. If there were a special election held today it would be held on the new lines. If there were special election occurred. If the new lines were ordered or passed by the General Assembly, or negotiated or whatever, if new lines were established by the powers that be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	approved maps. In the event of a victory by the plaintiffs, how long would it take if one had to change or implement based on newly drawn maps by the legislature eliminating a number of state House districts? Would that take six months, or would the process be shorter because it's only a portion of your map? A. I would say it would take anywhere from three to five months to accomplish. If that were to happen this year we it's an it would not be possible for us to implement that at this point this year. But, you know, if that were to happen let's say a negotiated settlement or court-ordered new maps be drawn for any number or districts, we could implement those districts next year. That would be fine in about a three- to five-month period. But we're too far into the calendar now, that we would have to move the general election at this point to establish you know, for that to be a possibility this year.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 f 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 necessitated a change to the maps, your position would be in order to implement them in a effective way you would need at least three to five months after the date of those decisions to have been made? A. At least. I would I would strongly recommend not making any changes to anything this calendar year at all. Q. And so if changes were made via settlement or court order, those changes would have to be implemented in 2023? A. Yes, and they they would be, yes. Q. And, for example, if those changes necessitated a special election, how would that sort of work in terms of deadlines? A. So it would depend. If there were a special election held today it would be held on the new lines. If there were special election occurred. If the new lines were ordered or passed by the General Assembly, or negotiated or whatever, if new lines were established by the powers that be we would need to see what the effective date of

23 (Pages 86 - 89)

	Page 90		Page 92
1	So it would be hard to say at this	1	to vote.
2	moment what lines would be used for what special	2	Some counties take it upon
3	elections without knowing when those vacancies	3	themselves because that voter registration card
4	would occur and when those lines would take effect.	4	also lists, by the way, the districts that you're
5	Right now if a House member died or	5	in, House district, Senate district, et cetera, but
6	resigned they would be the new special election	6	primarily it tells you where to go vote.
7	would be held on the new lines, and that's just how	7	But some counties have taken it upon
8	that would work, so and I should say the caveat	8	themselves and have budgeted funds for new voter
9	that the Senate is not being touched until 2024.	9	registration cards to their voters to let everybody
10	So if there was a special election for the	10	know, hey, this is your new polling place, if it's
11	Senate I know this is not about the Senate.	11	new, or here are your new offices.
12	Q. Um-hum.	12	So it's a vigorous effort on behalf of
13	A. But I need to make that caveat. That	13	the SEC and the counties to educate as many voters
14	if there was a South Carolina Senate vacancy, they	14	as possible, because we are very much in favor of
15	would be a special election would be held today	15	promoting participation.
16	on the old lines because those aren't being touched	16	Q. And that prior three to five months
17	until 2024, so	17	estimated time frame we discussed, do you think
18	Q. And when sort of the hypothetical	18	that's sufficient to educate voters?
19	that we were talking about. If that took place,	19	A. I do, I do. With the way media is
20	how would the commission educate voters about the		today and the fact that so many people have more
21	changes? What would that process look like?	21	access to information than ever before in probably
22	A. So we would have a vigorous social	22	human history, I believe that that is sufficient,
23	media, traditional media, newspaper campaign,	23	yes.
24	radio. We would use every media outlet at our	24	Q. And do you also believe that three- to
25	disposal to get the word out to voters about the	25	five-month time frame would be sufficient to
	Page 91		Page 93
		1	
1	changes.	1	recruit and train poll workers if need be?
2	And, you know, we kind of did that in	2	A. I do.
2 3	And, you know, we kind of did that in 2020 when the General Assembly made some emergency	2 3	A. I do.Q. And would it also be sufficient to
2 3 4	And, you know, we kind of did that in 2020 when the General Assembly made some emergency and temporary changes to the absentee laws to allow	2 3 4	A. I do.Q. And would it also be sufficient to prepare ballots?
2 3 4 5	And, you know, we kind of did that in 2020 when the General Assembly made some emergency and temporary changes to the absentee laws to allow people to vote absentee during Covid, and we did a	2 3 4 5	A. I do.Q. And would it also be sufficient to prepare ballots?A. I do. I do think so, yes.
2 3 4 5 6	And, you know, we kind of did that in 2020 when the General Assembly made some emergency and temporary changes to the absentee laws to allow people to vote absentee during Covid, and we did a vigorous PR campaign at that point, which is about	2 3 4 5 6	A. I do.Q. And would it also be sufficient to prepare ballots?A. I do. I do think so, yes.MR. INGRAM: Thank you for your time.
2 3 4 5 6 7	And, you know, we kind of did that in 2020 when the General Assembly made some emergency and temporary changes to the absentee laws to allow people to vote absentee during Covid, and we did a vigorous PR campaign at that point, which is about all we can do. We that's what we would do in	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. I do. Q. And would it also be sufficient to prepare ballots? A. I do. I do think so, yes. MR. INGRAM: Thank you for your time. Those are all of my questions.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	And, you know, we kind of did that in 2020 when the General Assembly made some emergency and temporary changes to the absentee laws to allow people to vote absentee during Covid, and we did a vigorous PR campaign at that point, which is about all we can do. We that's what we would do in this situation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. I do. Q. And would it also be sufficient to prepare ballots? A. I do. I do think so, yes. MR. INGRAM: Thank you for your time. Those are all of my questions. THE WITNESS: Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	And, you know, we kind of did that in 2020 when the General Assembly made some emergency and temporary changes to the absentee laws to allow people to vote absentee during Covid, and we did a vigorous PR campaign at that point, which is about all we can do. We that's what we would do in this situation. And that's what we have been doing,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. I do. Q. And would it also be sufficient to prepare ballots? A. I do. I do think so, yes. MR. INGRAM: Thank you for your time. Those are all of my questions. THE WITNESS: Thank you. MR. INGRAM: I don't know if there's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	And, you know, we kind of did that in 2020 when the General Assembly made some emergency and temporary changes to the absentee laws to allow people to vote absentee during Covid, and we did a vigorous PR campaign at that point, which is about all we can do. We that's what we would do in this situation. And that's what we have been doing, frankly, since the all three plans were passed	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. I do. Q. And would it also be sufficient to prepare ballots? A. I do. I do think so, yes. MR. INGRAM: Thank you for your time. Those are all of my questions. THE WITNESS: Thank you. MR. INGRAM: I don't know if there's any redirect.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	And, you know, we kind of did that in 2020 when the General Assembly made some emergency and temporary changes to the absentee laws to allow people to vote absentee during Covid, and we did a vigorous PR campaign at that point, which is about all we can do. We that's what we would do in this situation. And that's what we have been doing, frankly, since the all three plans were passed into law we have been educating voters, hey,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. I do. Q. And would it also be sufficient to prepare ballots? A. I do. I do think so, yes. MR. INGRAM: Thank you for your time. Those are all of my questions. THE WITNESS: Thank you. MR. INGRAM: I don't know if there's any redirect. MS. CRUM: None by the commission
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	And, you know, we kind of did that in 2020 when the General Assembly made some emergency and temporary changes to the absentee laws to allow people to vote absentee during Covid, and we did a vigorous PR campaign at that point, which is about all we can do. We that's what we would do in this situation. And that's what we have been doing, frankly, since the all three plans were passed into law we have been educating voters, hey, you're you may be you need to check your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. I do. Q. And would it also be sufficient to prepare ballots? A. I do. I do think so, yes. MR. INGRAM: Thank you for your time. Those are all of my questions. THE WITNESS: Thank you. MR. INGRAM: I don't know if there's any redirect. MS. CRUM: None by the commission defendants, the election defendants.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	And, you know, we kind of did that in 2020 when the General Assembly made some emergency and temporary changes to the absentee laws to allow people to vote absentee during Covid, and we did a vigorous PR campaign at that point, which is about all we can do. We that's what we would do in this situation. And that's what we have been doing, frankly, since the all three plans were passed into law we have been educating voters, hey, you're you may be you need to check your voter registration to make sure that you understand	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. I do. Q. And would it also be sufficient to prepare ballots? A. I do. I do think so, yes. MR. INGRAM: Thank you for your time. Those are all of my questions. THE WITNESS: Thank you. MR. INGRAM: I don't know if there's any redirect. MS. CRUM: None by the commission defendants, the election defendants. MR. TRAYWICK: A brief question real
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	And, you know, we kind of did that in 2020 when the General Assembly made some emergency and temporary changes to the absentee laws to allow people to vote absentee during Covid, and we did a vigorous PR campaign at that point, which is about all we can do. We that's what we would do in this situation. And that's what we have been doing, frankly, since the all three plans were passed into law we have been educating voters, hey, you're you may be you need to check your voter registration to make sure that you understand what offices you're voting for, what district you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. I do. Q. And would it also be sufficient to prepare ballots? A. I do. I do think so, yes. MR. INGRAM: Thank you for your time. Those are all of my questions. THE WITNESS: Thank you. MR. INGRAM: I don't know if there's any redirect. MS. CRUM: None by the commission defendants, the election defendants.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	And, you know, we kind of did that in 2020 when the General Assembly made some emergency and temporary changes to the absentee laws to allow people to vote absentee during Covid, and we did a vigorous PR campaign at that point, which is about all we can do. We that's what we would do in this situation. And that's what we have been doing, frankly, since the all three plans were passed into law we have been educating voters, hey, you're you may be you need to check your voter registration to make sure that you understand	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. I do. Q. And would it also be sufficient to prepare ballots? A. I do. I do think so, yes. MR. INGRAM: Thank you for your time. Those are all of my questions. THE WITNESS: Thank you. MR. INGRAM: I don't know if there's any redirect. MS. CRUM: None by the commission defendants, the election defendants. MR. TRAYWICK: A brief question real quick.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	And, you know, we kind of did that in 2020 when the General Assembly made some emergency and temporary changes to the absentee laws to allow people to vote absentee during Covid, and we did a vigorous PR campaign at that point, which is about all we can do. We that's what we would do in this situation. And that's what we have been doing, frankly, since the all three plans were passed into law we have been educating voters, hey, you're you may be you need to check your voter registration to make sure that you understand what offices you're voting for, what district you live in, it's possible you've been moved.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. I do. Q. And would it also be sufficient to prepare ballots? A. I do. I do think so, yes. MR. INGRAM: Thank you for your time. Those are all of my questions. THE WITNESS: Thank you. MR. INGRAM: I don't know if there's any redirect. MS. CRUM: None by the commission defendants, the election defendants. MR. TRAYWICK: A brief question real quick.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	And, you know, we kind of did that in 2020 when the General Assembly made some emergency and temporary changes to the absentee laws to allow people to vote absentee during Covid, and we did a vigorous PR campaign at that point, which is about all we can do. We that's what we would do in this situation. And that's what we have been doing, frankly, since the all three plans were passed into law we have been educating voters, hey, you're you may be you need to check your voter registration to make sure that you understand what offices you're voting for, what district you live in, it's possible you've been moved. So another way that that's handled is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I do. Q. And would it also be sufficient to prepare ballots? A. I do. I do think so, yes. MR. INGRAM: Thank you for your time. Those are all of my questions. THE WITNESS: Thank you. MR. INGRAM: I don't know if there's any redirect. MS. CRUM: None by the commission defendants, the election defendants. MR. TRAYWICK: A brief question real quick. EXAMINATION BY MR. TRAYWICK:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	And, you know, we kind of did that in 2020 when the General Assembly made some emergency and temporary changes to the absentee laws to allow people to vote absentee during Covid, and we did a vigorous PR campaign at that point, which is about all we can do. We that's what we would do in this situation. And that's what we have been doing, frankly, since the all three plans were passed into law we have been educating voters, hey, you're you may be you need to check your voter registration to make sure that you understand what offices you're voting for, what district you live in, it's possible you've been moved. So another way that that's handled is by the counties, because the general rule is people	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I do. Q. And would it also be sufficient to prepare ballots? A. I do. I do think so, yes. MR. INGRAM: Thank you for your time. Those are all of my questions. THE WITNESS: Thank you. MR. INGRAM: I don't know if there's any redirect. MS. CRUM: None by the commission defendants, the election defendants. MR. TRAYWICK: A brief question real quick. EXAMINATION BY MR. TRAYWICK: Q. Hey, Mr. Knapp. As I introduced myself
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	And, you know, we kind of did that in 2020 when the General Assembly made some emergency and temporary changes to the absentee laws to allow people to vote absentee during Covid, and we did a vigorous PR campaign at that point, which is about all we can do. We that's what we would do in this situation. And that's what we have been doing, frankly, since the all three plans were passed into law we have been educating voters, hey, you're you may be you need to check your voter registration to make sure that you understand what offices you're voting for, what district you live in, it's possible you've been moved. So another way that that's handled is by the counties, because the general rule is people do not get new voter registration cards after this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I do. Q. And would it also be sufficient to prepare ballots? A. I do. I do think so, yes. MR. INGRAM: Thank you for your time. Those are all of my questions. THE WITNESS: Thank you. MR. INGRAM: I don't know if there's any redirect. MS. CRUM: None by the commission defendants, the election defendants. MR. TRAYWICK: A brief question real quick. EXAMINATION BY MR. TRAYWICK: Q. Hey, Mr. Knapp. As I introduced myself earlier, my name is Lisle Traywick, and I represent
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	And, you know, we kind of did that in 2020 when the General Assembly made some emergency and temporary changes to the absentee laws to allow people to vote absentee during Covid, and we did a vigorous PR campaign at that point, which is about all we can do. We that's what we would do in this situation. And that's what we have been doing, frankly, since the all three plans were passed into law we have been educating voters, hey, you're you may be you need to check your voter registration to make sure that you understand what offices you're voting for, what district you live in, it's possible you've been moved. So another way that that's handled is by the counties, because the general rule is people do not get new voter registration cards after this process unless their polling place has changed.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. I do. Q. And would it also be sufficient to prepare ballots? A. I do. I do think so, yes. MR. INGRAM: Thank you for your time. Those are all of my questions. THE WITNESS: Thank you. MR. INGRAM: I don't know if there's any redirect. MS. CRUM: None by the commission defendants, the election defendants. MR. TRAYWICK: A brief question real quick. EXAMINATION BY MR. TRAYWICK: Q. Hey, Mr. Knapp. As I introduced myself earlier, my name is Lisle Traywick, and I represent the Senate defendants in this action.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	And, you know, we kind of did that in 2020 when the General Assembly made some emergency and temporary changes to the absentee laws to allow people to vote absentee during Covid, and we did a vigorous PR campaign at that point, which is about all we can do. We that's what we would do in this situation. And that's what we have been doing, frankly, since the all three plans were passed into law we have been educating voters, hey, you're you may be you need to check your voter registration to make sure that you understand what offices you're voting for, what district you live in, it's possible you've been moved. So another way that that's handled is by the counties, because the general rule is people do not get new voter registration cards after this process unless their polling place has changed. Because you'll still go to your same polling place	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I do. Q. And would it also be sufficient to prepare ballots? A. I do. I do think so, yes. MR. INGRAM: Thank you for your time. Those are all of my questions. THE WITNESS: Thank you. MR. INGRAM: I don't know if there's any redirect. MS. CRUM: None by the commission defendants, the election defendants. MR. TRAYWICK: A brief question real quick. EXAMINATION BY MR. TRAYWICK: Q. Hey, Mr. Knapp. As I introduced myself earlier, my name is Lisle Traywick, and I represent the Senate defendants in this action. I don't recall if you went into great
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	And, you know, we kind of did that in 2020 when the General Assembly made some emergency and temporary changes to the absentee laws to allow people to vote absentee during Covid, and we did a vigorous PR campaign at that point, which is about all we can do. We that's what we would do in this situation. And that's what we have been doing, frankly, since the all three plans were passed into law we have been educating voters, hey, you're you may be you need to check your voter registration to make sure that you understand what offices you're voting for, what district you live in, it's possible you've been moved. So another way that that's handled is by the counties, because the general rule is people do not get new voter registration cards after this process unless their polling place has changed. Because you'll still go to your same polling place and you'll still be given a ballot. It may be for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. I do. Q. And would it also be sufficient to prepare ballots? A. I do. I do think so, yes. MR. INGRAM: Thank you for your time. Those are all of my questions. THE WITNESS: Thank you. MR. INGRAM: I don't know if there's any redirect. MS. CRUM: None by the commission defendants, the election defendants. MR. TRAYWICK: A brief question real quick. EXAMINATION BY MR. TRAYWICK: Q. Hey, Mr. Knapp. As I introduced myself earlier, my name is Lisle Traywick, and I represent the Senate defendants in this action. I don't recall if you went into great detail about the cost of the special election. I know you gave a time frame. It costs money, does it not, to order special elections for multiple
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	And, you know, we kind of did that in 2020 when the General Assembly made some emergency and temporary changes to the absentee laws to allow people to vote absentee during Covid, and we did a vigorous PR campaign at that point, which is about all we can do. We that's what we would do in this situation. And that's what we have been doing, frankly, since the all three plans were passed into law we have been educating voters, hey, you're you may be you need to check your voter registration to make sure that you understand what offices you're voting for, what district you live in, it's possible you've been moved. So another way that that's handled is by the counties, because the general rule is people do not get new voter registration cards after this process unless their polling place has changed. Because you'll still go to your same polling place and you'll still be given a ballot. It may be for the different offices than you thought it would be, but you're still going to the same polling place. And that's really the purpose of the voter	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A. I do. Q. And would it also be sufficient to prepare ballots? A. I do. I do think so, yes. MR. INGRAM: Thank you for your time. Those are all of my questions. THE WITNESS: Thank you. MR. INGRAM: I don't know if there's any redirect. MS. CRUM: None by the commission defendants, the election defendants. MR. TRAYWICK: A brief question real quick. EXAMINATION BY MR. TRAYWICK: Q. Hey, Mr. Knapp. As I introduced myself earlier, my name is Lisle Traywick, and I represent the Senate defendants in this action. I don't recall if you went into great detail about the cost of the special election. I know you gave a time frame. It costs money, does it not, to order special elections for multiple districts outside the context of a normal general
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	And, you know, we kind of did that in 2020 when the General Assembly made some emergency and temporary changes to the absentee laws to allow people to vote absentee during Covid, and we did a vigorous PR campaign at that point, which is about all we can do. We that's what we would do in this situation. And that's what we have been doing, frankly, since the all three plans were passed into law we have been educating voters, hey, you're you may be you need to check your voter registration to make sure that you understand what offices you're voting for, what district you live in, it's possible you've been moved. So another way that that's handled is by the counties, because the general rule is people do not get new voter registration cards after this process unless their polling place has changed. Because you'll still go to your same polling place and you'll still be given a ballot. It may be for the different offices than you thought it would be, but you're still going to the same polling place.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. I do. Q. And would it also be sufficient to prepare ballots? A. I do. I do think so, yes. MR. INGRAM: Thank you for your time. Those are all of my questions. THE WITNESS: Thank you. MR. INGRAM: I don't know if there's any redirect. MS. CRUM: None by the commission defendants, the election defendants. MR. TRAYWICK: A brief question real quick. EXAMINATION BY MR. TRAYWICK: Q. Hey, Mr. Knapp. As I introduced myself earlier, my name is Lisle Traywick, and I represent the Senate defendants in this action. I don't recall if you went into great detail about the cost of the special election. I know you gave a time frame. It costs money, does it not, to order special elections for multiple

24 (Pages 90 - 93)

1	Page 04		Daga 06
1	Page 94 A. It does. It does cost more. I don't	1	Page 96 the questions I have. I appreciate your time this
2	know the exact figure, but conducting a special	2	morning.
3	election costs as much as that election would cost	3	THE WITNESS: No problem.
4	in a regular election because it's the same office.	4	MR. INGRAM: I just have one follow-up
5	So you're having poll workers. It would just be a	5	based on Mr. Traywick's question.
6	pro rata share of whatever that office would cost	6	EXAMINATION
7	in a regular election year. I don't have those	7	BY MR. INGRAM:
8	figures in front of me, but it is an additional	8	Q. Mr. Knapp, when we talked about the
9	cost to the counties, it is an additional cost to	9	cost of elections, correct me if I'm wrong, you
10	the state.	10	communicated to me that it would because special
11	There is a threshold, I should say, if	11	elections were built into the budget, that it would
12	you ordered, you know, an X number of special	12	not cost additional funds; is that correct?
13	elections for the House or Senate that we could not	13	A. Yes. Because there is a normal amount
14	reimburse the total amount or any amount. There is	14	of special elections that we more or less budget
15	a threshold. I don't know what that threshold is.	15	for in regular, non-redistricting years.
16	But we reimburse the counties a percentage of those	16	Q. Okay. So it would not incur additional
17	election costs because they're state-level races.	17	fees to have a special election that would require
18	It could get to the point again, I	18	additional budgetary support, would it?
19	don't know the number, but it could get to the	19	A. I can't say. During a normal election
20	point where we couldn't afford to reimburse the	20	year we can absorb those costs and we can pass
21	counties.	21	those reimbursement dollars to the counties, but if
22	I cannot speak to the cost burden of	22	through redistricting we were ordered to hold a
23	the counties, but knowing the counties, it would	23	certain number of special elections the costs could
24	you know, there is a number of special elections	24	become unbearable because that's not the typical
25	that, if ordered, would be unbearable for the	25	course of business.
	Page 95		Page 97
1	counties without additional funds from the General	1	And again, I don't have the number of
2	Assembly.	2	what that is. I just know that we have so many
3	Q. And, Mr. Knapp, in your experience is	3	dollars and counties have so many dollars and it
4	turnout typically lower in special elections	4	agets so many dollars to have a special election
		l –	costs so many dollars to have a special election.
5	A. Yes.	5	There is a threshold. I don't know what it is, but
5	A. Yes.Q of voters? And does the commission	6	There is a threshold. I don't know what it is, but there is a threshold by which we could not
6 7	A. Yes.Q of voters? And does the commission receive more phone calls or any expressions of	6 7	There is a threshold. I don't know what it is, but there is a threshold by which we could not reimburse anything more. We could not reimburse
6 7 8	A. Yes.Q of voters? And does the commission receive more phone calls or any expressions of confusion from voters when there are special	6 7 8	There is a threshold. I don't know what it is, but there is a threshold by which we could not reimburse anything more. We could not reimburse our normal amount, and they could not afford it.
6 7 8 9	 A. Yes. Q of voters? And does the commission receive more phone calls or any expressions of confusion from voters when there are special elections outside the context of a general 	6 7 8 9	There is a threshold. I don't know what it is, but there is a threshold by which we could not reimburse anything more. We could not reimburse our normal amount, and they could not afford it. Now that being said, it's more of a
6 7 8 9 10	 A. Yes. Q of voters? And does the commission receive more phone calls or any expressions of confusion from voters when there are special elections outside the context of a general election? 	6 7 8 9 10	There is a threshold. I don't know what it is, but there is a threshold by which we could not reimburse anything more. We could not reimburse our normal amount, and they could not afford it. Now that being said, it's more of a bigger deal for us than it is the counties.
6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Yes. Q of voters? And does the commission receive more phone calls or any expressions of confusion from voters when there are special elections outside the context of a general election? A. We get a number of phone calls from 	6 7 8 9 10 11	There is a threshold. I don't know what it is, but there is a threshold by which we could not reimburse anything more. We could not reimburse our normal amount, and they could not afford it. Now that being said, it's more of a bigger deal for us than it is the counties. Because let's say we were ordered to have 15
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Yes. Q of voters? And does the commission receive more phone calls or any expressions of confusion from voters when there are special elections outside the context of a general election? A. We get a number of phone calls from confused voters wondering why they have a special 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	There is a threshold. I don't know what it is, but there is a threshold by which we could not reimburse anything more. We could not reimburse our normal amount, and they could not afford it. Now that being said, it's more of a bigger deal for us than it is the counties. Because let's say we were ordered to have 15 special elections. Well, those are 15 counties,
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Yes. Q of voters? And does the commission receive more phone calls or any expressions of confusion from voters when there are special elections outside the context of a general election? A. We get a number of phone calls from confused voters wondering why they have a special election, what does this mean, and that's not 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	There is a threshold. I don't know what it is, but there is a threshold by which we could not reimburse anything more. We could not reimburse our normal amount, and they could not afford it. Now that being said, it's more of a bigger deal for us than it is the counties. Because let's say we were ordered to have 15 special elections. Well, those are 15 counties, ostensibly, or a portion thereof. You're not
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Yes. Q of voters? And does the commission receive more phone calls or any expressions of confusion from voters when there are special elections outside the context of a general election? A. We get a number of phone calls from confused voters wondering why they have a special election, what does this mean, and that's not that's for any special election. They'll see a 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	There is a threshold. I don't know what it is, but there is a threshold by which we could not reimburse anything more. We could not reimburse our normal amount, and they could not afford it. Now that being said, it's more of a bigger deal for us than it is the counties. Because let's say we were ordered to have 15 special elections. Well, those are 15 counties, ostensibly, or a portion thereof. You're not having one county do 15 races.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Yes. Q of voters? And does the commission receive more phone calls or any expressions of confusion from voters when there are special elections outside the context of a general election? A. We get a number of phone calls from confused voters wondering why they have a special election, what does this mean, and that's not that's for any special election. They'll see a notice for a special election being held. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	There is a threshold. I don't know what it is, but there is a threshold by which we could not reimburse anything more. We could not reimburse our normal amount, and they could not afford it. Now that being said, it's more of a bigger deal for us than it is the counties. Because let's say we were ordered to have 15 special elections. Well, those are 15 counties, ostensibly, or a portion thereof. You're not having one county do 15 races. So it would be a bigger impact on the
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Yes. Q of voters? And does the commission receive more phone calls or any expressions of confusion from voters when there are special elections outside the context of a general election? A. We get a number of phone calls from confused voters wondering why they have a special election, what does this mean, and that's not that's for any special election. They'll see a notice for a special election being held. Of course, depending on the office 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	There is a threshold. I don't know what it is, but there is a threshold by which we could not reimburse anything more. We could not reimburse our normal amount, and they could not afford it. Now that being said, it's more of a bigger deal for us than it is the counties. Because let's say we were ordered to have 15 special elections. Well, those are 15 counties, ostensibly, or a portion thereof. You're not having one county do 15 races. So it would be a bigger impact on the state than it would the locals, I think, because
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Yes. Q of voters? And does the commission receive more phone calls or any expressions of confusion from voters when there are special elections outside the context of a general election? A. We get a number of phone calls from confused voters wondering why they have a special election, what does this mean, and that's not that's for any special election. They'll see a notice for a special election being held. Of course, depending on the office for an example, everyone knew that Hugh Leatherman 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	There is a threshold. I don't know what it is, but there is a threshold by which we could not reimburse anything more. We could not reimburse our normal amount, and they could not afford it. Now that being said, it's more of a bigger deal for us than it is the counties. Because let's say we were ordered to have 15 special elections. Well, those are 15 counties, ostensibly, or a portion thereof. You're not having one county do 15 races. So it would be a bigger impact on the state than it would the locals, I think, because the locals could do one or two House races. It
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Yes. Q of voters? And does the commission receive more phone calls or any expressions of confusion from voters when there are special elections outside the context of a general election? A. We get a number of phone calls from confused voters wondering why they have a special election, what does this mean, and that's not that's for any special election. They'll see a notice for a special election being held. Of course, depending on the office for an example, everyone knew that Hugh Leatherman died. So when his seat became vacant nobody was 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	There is a threshold. I don't know what it is, but there is a threshold by which we could not reimburse anything more. We could not reimburse our normal amount, and they could not afford it. Now that being said, it's more of a bigger deal for us than it is the counties. Because let's say we were ordered to have 15 special elections. Well, those are 15 counties, ostensibly, or a portion thereof. You're not having one county do 15 races. So it would be a bigger impact on the state than it would the locals, I think, because the locals could do one or two House races. It would probably be okay. It would have a bigger
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Yes. Q of voters? And does the commission receive more phone calls or any expressions of confusion from voters when there are special elections outside the context of a general election? A. We get a number of phone calls from confused voters wondering why they have a special election, what does this mean, and that's not that's for any special election. They'll see a notice for a special election being held. Of course, depending on the office for an example, everyone knew that Hugh Leatherman died. So when his seat became vacant nobody was surprised. But sometimes people don't hear about 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	There is a threshold. I don't know what it is, but there is a threshold by which we could not reimburse anything more. We could not reimburse our normal amount, and they could not afford it. Now that being said, it's more of a bigger deal for us than it is the counties. Because let's say we were ordered to have 15 special elections. Well, those are 15 counties, ostensibly, or a portion thereof. You're not having one county do 15 races. So it would be a bigger impact on the state than it would the locals, I think, because the locals could do one or two House races. It would probably be okay. It would have a bigger impact on the state. Because when it comes to
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Yes. Q of voters? And does the commission receive more phone calls or any expressions of confusion from voters when there are special elections outside the context of a general election? A. We get a number of phone calls from confused voters wondering why they have a special election, what does this mean, and that's not that's for any special election. They'll see a notice for a special election being held. Of course, depending on the office for an example, everyone knew that Hugh Leatherman died. So when his seat became vacant nobody was surprised. But sometimes people don't hear about House reps resigning or their sheriff. Well, they 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	There is a threshold. I don't know what it is, but there is a threshold by which we could not reimburse anything more. We could not reimburse our normal amount, and they could not afford it. Now that being said, it's more of a bigger deal for us than it is the counties. Because let's say we were ordered to have 15 special elections. Well, those are 15 counties, ostensibly, or a portion thereof. You're not having one county do 15 races. So it would be a bigger impact on the state than it would the locals, I think, because the locals could do one or two House races. It would probably be okay. It would have a bigger impact on the state. Because when it comes to state-level races we have to reimburse all counties
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Yes. Q of voters? And does the commission receive more phone calls or any expressions of confusion from voters when there are special elections outside the context of a general election? A. We get a number of phone calls from confused voters wondering why they have a special election, what does this mean, and that's not that's for any special election. They'll see a notice for a special election being held. Of course, depending on the office for an example, everyone knew that Hugh Leatherman died. So when his seat became vacant nobody was surprised. But sometimes people don't hear about House reps resigning or their sheriff. Well, they hear about their sheriff resigning. But, you know, 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	There is a threshold. I don't know what it is, but there is a threshold by which we could not reimburse anything more. We could not reimburse our normal amount, and they could not afford it. Now that being said, it's more of a bigger deal for us than it is the counties. Because let's say we were ordered to have 15 special elections. Well, those are 15 counties, ostensibly, or a portion thereof. You're not having one county do 15 races. So it would be a bigger impact on the state than it would the locals, I think, because the locals could do one or two House races. It would probably be okay. It would have a bigger impact on the state. Because when it comes to state-level races we have to reimburse all counties at a certain level, so
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Yes. Q of voters? And does the commission receive more phone calls or any expressions of confusion from voters when there are special elections outside the context of a general election? A. We get a number of phone calls from confused voters wondering why they have a special election, what does this mean, and that's not that's for any special election. They'll see a notice for a special election being held. Of course, depending on the office for an example, everyone knew that Hugh Leatherman died. So when his seat became vacant nobody was surprised. But sometimes people don't hear about House reps resigning or their sheriff. Well, they hear about their sheriff resigning. But, you know, it depends on the office. If there's a special 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	There is a threshold. I don't know what it is, but there is a threshold by which we could not reimburse anything more. We could not reimburse our normal amount, and they could not afford it. Now that being said, it's more of a bigger deal for us than it is the counties. Because let's say we were ordered to have 15 special elections. Well, those are 15 counties, ostensibly, or a portion thereof. You're not having one county do 15 races. So it would be a bigger impact on the state than it would the locals, I think, because the locals could do one or two House races. It would probably be okay. It would have a bigger impact on the state. Because when it comes to state-level races we have to reimburse all counties at a certain level, so Q. And would there be a way for you to
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Yes. Q of voters? And does the commission receive more phone calls or any expressions of confusion from voters when there are special elections outside the context of a general election? A. We get a number of phone calls from confused voters wondering why they have a special election, what does this mean, and that's not that's for any special election. They'll see a notice for a special election being held. Of course, depending on the office for an example, everyone knew that Hugh Leatherman died. So when his seat became vacant nobody was surprised. But sometimes people don't hear about House reps resigning or their sheriff. Well, they hear about their sheriff resigning. But, you know, 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	There is a threshold. I don't know what it is, but there is a threshold by which we could not reimburse anything more. We could not reimburse our normal amount, and they could not afford it. Now that being said, it's more of a bigger deal for us than it is the counties. Because let's say we were ordered to have 15 special elections. Well, those are 15 counties, ostensibly, or a portion thereof. You're not having one county do 15 races. So it would be a bigger impact on the state than it would the locals, I think, because the locals could do one or two House races. It would probably be okay. It would have a bigger impact on the state. Because when it comes to state-level races we have to reimburse all counties at a certain level, so
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Yes. Q of voters? And does the commission receive more phone calls or any expressions of confusion from voters when there are special elections outside the context of a general election? A. We get a number of phone calls from confused voters wondering why they have a special election, what does this mean, and that's not that's for any special election. They'll see a notice for a special election being held. Of course, depending on the office for an example, everyone knew that Hugh Leatherman died. So when his seat became vacant nobody was surprised. But sometimes people don't hear about House reps resigning or their sheriff. Well, they hear about their sheriff resigning. But, you know, it depends on the office. If there's a special election ordered, the bigger the office, the more 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 There is a threshold. I don't know what it is, but there is a threshold by which we could not reimburse our normal amount, and they could not afford it. Now that being said, it's more of a bigger deal for us than it is the counties. Because let's say we were ordered to have 15 special elections. Well, those are 15 counties, ostensibly, or a portion thereof. You're not having one county do 15 races. So it would be a bigger impact on the state than it would the locals, I think, because the locals could do one or two House races. It would probably be okay. It would have a bigger impact on the state-level races we have to reimburse all counties at a certain level, so Q. And would there be a way for you to request additional funds from the General Assembly

25 (Pages 94 - 97)

1	Page 98		Page 100
1	way that agencies can request additional funds from	1	And we start with the general election
2	the General Assembly in the case of unanticipated	2	and we work back from there. So unless the general
3	issues like this.	3	election was moved back a certain amount of months,
4	If this were to happen I would go	4	we would not be able to meet those statutorily
5	before the Other Funds Committee and explain to the	5	required deadlines.
6	Other Funds Committee I've been ordered to	6	Q. Okay. Is one of those deadlines the
7	reimburse for X number of special elections. My	7	date by which you have to mail absentee ballots to
8	current budget will not allow me to do that and	8	military and overseas citizens?
9	continue to function as the agency. I need X	9	A. Correct, the UOCAVA deadline is one of
10	number of dollars to pass along to the counties for	10	those deadlines.
11	reimbursements.	11	Q. Are you aware of what that deadline is
12	MR. INGRAM: Thank you.	12	for the 2022 election cycle?
13	EXAMINATION	13	A. The primary deadline is April 30th, I
14	BY MR. RICARD:	14	believe and yes, April 30th. And then the
15	Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Knapp. This is	15	the general election is September 24th.
16	Rhett Ricard. As I've introduced myself earlier, I	16	Q. Okay. So just so I understand you
17	represent the House defendants in this case and	17	correctly, those primary absentee ballots to the
18	I've just got a few questions for you.	18	UOCAVA voters, that's here in a matter of days.
19	A. Sure.	19	A. That's correct.
20	Q. Can you hear me okay?	$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 20 \end{vmatrix}$	Q. And so would you agree that that's an
21	A. Yes.	21	indication of how far we are along in this
22	Q. Okay. Perfect. So, you know, the	$\begin{vmatrix} 21\\22 \end{vmatrix}$	timeline?
23	first question: Is it fair to say that the	23	A. I'd say that's a very fair illustration
23	implementation of new plans takes time and	23	of how deep we are into the process, yes.
25	expertise?	25	Q. Would the accuracy of the election be
23	-	25	· ·
1	Page 99 A. Yes, very much so.	1	Page 101 put at risk if deadlines were to move at this
$\begin{vmatrix} 1\\2 \end{vmatrix}$	Q. Okay. If there were to be a negotiated	$\begin{vmatrix} 1\\2 \end{vmatrix}$	point?
$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$	• •	1 4	
.)			
	settlement or court order, I believe you testified	3	A. That would be a concern of mine, that
4	that your office would not be able to implement	3 4	A. That would be a concern of mine, that not only the results of the election may not be
4 5	that your office would not be able to implement districts this year. Is that a fair is that a	3 4 5	A. That would be a concern of mine, that not only the results of the election may not be accurate, but the ballots themselves would not be
4 5 6	that your office would not be able to implement districts this year. Is that a fair is that a fair summation of your prior testimony earlier	3 4 5 6	A. That would be a concern of mine, that not only the results of the election may not be accurate, but the ballots themselves would not be accurate. So it is a possibility that we would
4 5 6 7	that your office would not be able to implement districts this year. Is that a fair is that a fair summation of your prior testimony earlier today?	3 4 5 6 7	A. That would be a concern of mine, that not only the results of the election may not be accurate, but the ballots themselves would not be accurate. So it is a possibility that we would have the wrong voters voting on the wrong ballots,
4 5 6 7 8	that your office would not be able to implement districts this year. Is that a fair is that a fair summation of your prior testimony earlier today?A. Yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8	A. That would be a concern of mine, that not only the results of the election may not be accurate, but the ballots themselves would not be accurate. So it is a possibility that we would have the wrong voters voting on the wrong ballots, electing the wrong people.
4 5 6 7 8 9	 that your office would not be able to implement districts this year. Is that a fair is that a fair summation of your prior testimony earlier today? A. Yes. THE REPORTER: I'm sorry. There was 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. That would be a concern of mine, that not only the results of the election may not be accurate, but the ballots themselves would not be accurate. So it is a possibility that we would have the wrong voters voting on the wrong ballots, electing the wrong people. Q. Okay. And, you know, a similar vein.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 that your office would not be able to implement districts this year. Is that a fair is that a fair summation of your prior testimony earlier today? A. Yes. THE REPORTER: I'm sorry. There was one word. That your office would not be able to 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. That would be a concern of mine, that not only the results of the election may not be accurate, but the ballots themselves would not be accurate. So it is a possibility that we would have the wrong voters voting on the wrong ballots, electing the wrong people. Q. Okay. And, you know, a similar vein. Would there be a likelihood of confusion for both
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 that your office would not be able to implement districts this year. Is that a fair is that a fair summation of your prior testimony earlier today? A. Yes. THE REPORTER: I'm sorry. There was one word. That your office would not be able to implement what districts? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. That would be a concern of mine, that not only the results of the election may not be accurate, but the ballots themselves would not be accurate. So it is a possibility that we would have the wrong voters voting on the wrong ballots, electing the wrong people. Q. Okay. And, you know, a similar vein. Would there be a likelihood of confusion for both candidates and voters in affected areas that might
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that your office would not be able to implement districts this year. Is that a fair is that a fair summation of your prior testimony earlier today? A. Yes. THE REPORTER: I'm sorry. There was one word. That your office would not be able to implement what districts? MR. RICARD: Implement districts this	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. That would be a concern of mine, that not only the results of the election may not be accurate, but the ballots themselves would not be accurate. So it is a possibility that we would have the wrong voters voting on the wrong ballots, electing the wrong people. Q. Okay. And, you know, a similar vein. Would there be a likelihood of confusion for both candidates and voters in affected areas that might be altered by a negotiated settlement or court
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that your office would not be able to implement districts this year. Is that a fair is that a fair summation of your prior testimony earlier today? A. Yes. THE REPORTER: I'm sorry. There was one word. That your office would not be able to implement what districts? MR. RICARD: Implement districts this year.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. That would be a concern of mine, that not only the results of the election may not be accurate, but the ballots themselves would not be accurate. So it is a possibility that we would have the wrong voters voting on the wrong ballots, electing the wrong people. Q. Okay. And, you know, a similar vein. Would there be a likelihood of confusion for both candidates and voters in affected areas that might be altered by a negotiated settlement or court order?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that your office would not be able to implement districts this year. Is that a fair is that a fair summation of your prior testimony earlier today? A. Yes. THE REPORTER: I'm sorry. There was one word. That your office would not be able to implement what districts? MR. RICARD: Implement districts this year. THE REPORTER: Okay.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. That would be a concern of mine, that not only the results of the election may not be accurate, but the ballots themselves would not be accurate. So it is a possibility that we would have the wrong voters voting on the wrong ballots, electing the wrong people. Q. Okay. And, you know, a similar vein. Would there be a likelihood of confusion for both candidates and voters in affected areas that might be altered by a negotiated settlement or court order? MS. CRUM: I'm going to object to the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that your office would not be able to implement districts this year. Is that a fair is that a fair summation of your prior testimony earlier today? A. Yes. THE REPORTER: I'm sorry. There was one word. That your office would not be able to implement what districts? MR. RICARD: Implement districts this year. THE REPORTER: Okay. THE WITNESS: And yes. The answer is	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. That would be a concern of mine, that not only the results of the election may not be accurate, but the ballots themselves would not be accurate. So it is a possibility that we would have the wrong voters voting on the wrong ballots, electing the wrong people. Q. Okay. And, you know, a similar vein. Would there be a likelihood of confusion for both candidates and voters in affected areas that might be altered by a negotiated settlement or court order? MS. CRUM: I'm going to object to the form of that question. You can answer. I'm sorry.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that your office would not be able to implement districts this year. Is that a fair is that a fair summation of your prior testimony earlier today? A. Yes. THE REPORTER: I'm sorry. There was one word. That your office would not be able to implement what districts? MR. RICARD: Implement districts this year. THE REPORTER: Okay. THE WITNESS: And yes. The answer is yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. That would be a concern of mine, that not only the results of the election may not be accurate, but the ballots themselves would not be accurate. So it is a possibility that we would have the wrong voters voting on the wrong ballots, electing the wrong people. Q. Okay. And, you know, a similar vein. Would there be a likelihood of confusion for both candidates and voters in affected areas that might be altered by a negotiated settlement or court order? MS. CRUM: I'm going to object to the form of that question. You can answer. I'm sorry. THE WITNESS: Okay. The it's my
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that your office would not be able to implement districts this year. Is that a fair is that a fair summation of your prior testimony earlier today? A. Yes. THE REPORTER: I'm sorry. There was one word. That your office would not be able to implement what districts? MR. RICARD: Implement districts this year. THE REPORTER: Okay. THE WITNESS: And yes. The answer is yes. BY MR. RICARD:	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. That would be a concern of mine, that not only the results of the election may not be accurate, but the ballots themselves would not be accurate. So it is a possibility that we would have the wrong voters voting on the wrong ballots, electing the wrong people. Q. Okay. And, you know, a similar vein. Would there be a likelihood of confusion for both candidates and voters in affected areas that might be altered by a negotiated settlement or court order? MS. CRUM: I'm going to object to the form of that question. You can answer. I'm sorry. THE WITNESS: Okay. The it's my opinion that there would be extreme confusion. If
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that your office would not be able to implement districts this year. Is that a fair is that a fair summation of your prior testimony earlier today? A. Yes. THE REPORTER: I'm sorry. There was one word. That your office would not be able to implement what districts? MR. RICARD: Implement districts this year. THE REPORTER: Okay. THE WITNESS: And yes. The answer is yes. BY MR. RICARD: Q. What are the reasons for that,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. That would be a concern of mine, that not only the results of the election may not be accurate, but the ballots themselves would not be accurate. So it is a possibility that we would have the wrong voters voting on the wrong ballots, electing the wrong people. Q. Okay. And, you know, a similar vein. Would there be a likelihood of confusion for both candidates and voters in affected areas that might be altered by a negotiated settlement or court order? MS. CRUM: I'm going to object to the form of that question. You can answer. I'm sorry. THE WITNESS: Okay. The it's my opinion that there would be extreme confusion. If there were a negotiated settlement were
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<pre>that your office would not be able to implement districts this year. Is that a fair is that a fair summation of your prior testimony earlier today? A. Yes. THE REPORTER: I'm sorry. There was one word. That your office would not be able to implement what districts? MR. RICARD: Implement districts this year. THE REPORTER: Okay. THE WITNESS: And yes. The answer is yes. BY MR. RICARD: Q. What are the reasons for that, Mr. Knapp?</pre>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. That would be a concern of mine, that not only the results of the election may not be accurate, but the ballots themselves would not be accurate. So it is a possibility that we would have the wrong voters voting on the wrong ballots, electing the wrong people. Q. Okay. And, you know, a similar vein. Would there be a likelihood of confusion for both candidates and voters in affected areas that might be altered by a negotiated settlement or court order? MS. CRUM: I'm going to object to the form of that question. You can answer. I'm sorry. THE WITNESS: Okay. The it's my opinion that there would be extreme confusion. If there were a negotiated settlement were established for this year it would cause extreme
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre>that your office would not be able to implement districts this year. Is that a fair is that a fair summation of your prior testimony earlier today? A. Yes. THE REPORTER: I'm sorry. There was one word. That your office would not be able to implement what districts? MR. RICARD: Implement districts this year. THE REPORTER: Okay. THE WITNESS: And yes. The answer is yes. BY MR. RICARD: Q. What are the reasons for that, Mr. Knapp? A. Because the timeline that we have</pre>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. That would be a concern of mine, that not only the results of the election may not be accurate, but the ballots themselves would not be accurate. So it is a possibility that we would have the wrong voters voting on the wrong ballots, electing the wrong people. Q. Okay. And, you know, a similar vein. Would there be a likelihood of confusion for both candidates and voters in affected areas that might be altered by a negotiated settlement or court order? MS. CRUM: I'm going to object to the form of that question. You can answer. I'm sorry. THE WITNESS: Okay. The it's my opinion that there would be extreme confusion. If there were a negotiated settlement were established for this year it would cause extreme confusion amongst candidates and voters.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<pre>that your office would not be able to implement districts this year. Is that a fair is that a fair summation of your prior testimony earlier today? A. Yes. THE REPORTER: I'm sorry. There was one word. That your office would not be able to implement what districts? MR. RICARD: Implement districts this year. THE REPORTER: Okay. THE REPORTER: Okay. THE WITNESS: And yes. The answer is yes. BY MR. RICARD: Q. What are the reasons for that, Mr. Knapp? A. Because the timeline that we have built and it's available on our website.</pre>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. That would be a concern of mine, that not only the results of the election may not be accurate, but the ballots themselves would not be accurate. So it is a possibility that we would have the wrong voters voting on the wrong ballots, electing the wrong people. Q. Okay. And, you know, a similar vein. Would there be a likelihood of confusion for both candidates and voters in affected areas that might be altered by a negotiated settlement or court order? MS. CRUM: I'm going to object to the form of that question. You can answer. I'm sorry. THE WITNESS: Okay. The it's my opinion that there would be extreme confusion. If there were a negotiated settlement were established for this year it would cause extreme confusion amongst candidates and voters. BY MR. RICARD:
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>that your office would not be able to implement districts this year. Is that a fair is that a fair summation of your prior testimony earlier today? A. Yes. THE REPORTER: I'm sorry. There was one word. That your office would not be able to implement what districts? MR. RICARD: Implement districts this year. THE REPORTER: Okay. THE WITNESS: And yes. The answer is yes. BY MR. RICARD: Q. What are the reasons for that, Mr. Knapp? A. Because the timeline that we have built and it's available on our website. There's an election calendar. The way the election</pre>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. That would be a concern of mine, that not only the results of the election may not be accurate, but the ballots themselves would not be accurate. So it is a possibility that we would have the wrong voters voting on the wrong ballots, electing the wrong people. Q. Okay. And, you know, a similar vein. Would there be a likelihood of confusion for both candidates and voters in affected areas that might be altered by a negotiated settlement or court order? MS. CRUM: I'm going to object to the form of that question. You can answer. I'm sorry. THE WITNESS: Okay. The it's my opinion that there would be extreme confusion. If there were a negotiated settlement were established for this year it would cause extreme confusion amongst candidates and voters. BY MR. RICARD: Q. Okay. And, you know, I'm certainly not
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 that your office would not be able to implement districts this year. Is that a fair is that a fair summation of your prior testimony earlier today? A. Yes. THE REPORTER: I'm sorry. There was one word. That your office would not be able to implement what districts? MR. RICARD: Implement districts this year. THE REPORTER: Okay. THE WITNESS: And yes. The answer is yes. BY MR. RICARD: Q. What are the reasons for that, Mr. Knapp? A. Because the timeline that we have built and it's available on our website. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. That would be a concern of mine, that not only the results of the election may not be accurate, but the ballots themselves would not be accurate. So it is a possibility that we would have the wrong voters voting on the wrong ballots, electing the wrong people. Q. Okay. And, you know, a similar vein. Would there be a likelihood of confusion for both candidates and voters in affected areas that might be altered by a negotiated settlement or court order? MS. CRUM: I'm going to object to the form of that question. You can answer. I'm sorry. THE WITNESS: Okay. The it's my opinion that there would be extreme confusion. If there were a negotiated settlement were established for this year it would cause extreme confusion amongst candidates and voters. BY MR. RICARD: Q. Okay. And, you know, I'm certainly not asking you to speculate on, you know, individual
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>that your office would not be able to implement districts this year. Is that a fair is that a fair summation of your prior testimony earlier today? A. Yes. THE REPORTER: I'm sorry. There was one word. That your office would not be able to implement what districts? MR. RICARD: Implement districts this year. THE REPORTER: Okay. THE WITNESS: And yes. The answer is yes. BY MR. RICARD: Q. What are the reasons for that, Mr. Knapp? A. Because the timeline that we have built and it's available on our website. There's an election calendar. The way the election</pre>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. That would be a concern of mine, that not only the results of the election may not be accurate, but the ballots themselves would not be accurate. So it is a possibility that we would have the wrong voters voting on the wrong ballots, electing the wrong people. Q. Okay. And, you know, a similar vein. Would there be a likelihood of confusion for both candidates and voters in affected areas that might be altered by a negotiated settlement or court order? MS. CRUM: I'm going to object to the form of that question. You can answer. I'm sorry. THE WITNESS: Okay. The it's my opinion that there would be extreme confusion. If there were a negotiated settlement were established for this year it would cause extreme confusion amongst candidates and voters. BY MR. RICARD: Q. Okay. And, you know, I'm certainly not

1	Page 102	1	Page 104 CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER
	you anticipate there to be calls and anticipate	$\begin{vmatrix} 1\\2 \end{vmatrix}$	CERTIFICATE OF REFORTER
$\begin{vmatrix} 2 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	there to be confusion amongst candidates and voters	3	I, Sandra K. Bjerke, Registered
3	in affected areas?	4	Professional Reporter and Notary Public for the
4	A. Absolutely.	5	State of South Carolina at Large, do hereby certify
5	Q. And would that undermine the confidence	6	that the foregoing transcript was transcribed to
6	that you might have in the election results?	7	the best of my ability using the Zoom technology
7	A. Yes.	8	platform, including, but not limited to, its
8	MR. RICARD: Mr. Knapp, I appreciate	9	inherent shortcomings of garbled speech,
9	your testimony and your time today. I don't have	10	overmodulation, and voice-overlap cancellation;
10	any further questions for you.	11	I further certify that I am neither
11	THE WITNESS: Okay.	12 13	related to nor counsel for any party to the cause
12	MS. CRUM: The election defendants have	13	pending or interested in the events thereof. Witness my hand, I have hereunto
13	no questions.	15	affixed my official seal this 22nd day of April,
14	MR. INGRAM: Perfect. I think we can	16	2022 at Charleston, Charleston County, South
15	end this then.	17	Carolina.
16	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: All right. One	18	
17	second, please. We are off the record at 12:33,	19	
18	and this concludes today's testimony given by	20	STRA K. OK
19	Howard Knapp, 30(b)(6) corporate representative of	21	
20	the South Carolina State Election Commission.	22	AUBLIC NT
21	The total number of media units used	23	My CAROLIN Sancera K. Bjerke
22	was two and will be retained by Veritext Legal	23	
23	Solutions.	24	Sandra K. Bjerke, RDR, CRR, CBC
24	Okay. We're off the record. If		My Commission Expires
25	counsel could stay on Zoom so we could ask about	25	May 6, 2030
	D 102		D 105
	Page 103		Page 105
1	your orders, if you don't mind.	1	I N D E X
1 2	-	1 2	-
	your orders, if you don't mind.		-
2	your orders, if you don't mind. MR. INGRAM: Sounds good. I'll have a	2 3	I N D E X
2 3	your orders, if you don't mind. MR. INGRAM: Sounds good. I'll have a copy of the transcript.	2 3	I N D E X Page Line
2 3 4	your orders, if you don't mind. MR. INGRAM: Sounds good. I'll have a copy of the transcript. THE REPORTER: Okay. And did you wan	2 3 t 4	I N D E X Page Line HOWARD M. KNAPP 7 16
2 3 4 5	your orders, if you don't mind. MR. INGRAM: Sounds good. I'll have a copy of the transcript. THE REPORTER: Okay. And did you wan a rough draft?	2 3 t 4 5	INDEX Page Line HOWARD M. KNAPP 7 16 EXAMINATION 7 18
2 3 4 5 6	your orders, if you don't mind. MR. INGRAM: Sounds good. I'll have a copy of the transcript. THE REPORTER: Okay. And did you wan a rough draft? MR. INGRAM: Yes, please.	2 3 4 5 6	INDEX Page Line HOWARD M. KNAPP 7 16 EXAMINATION 7 18 BY MR. INGRAM
2 3 4 5 6 7	your orders, if you don't mind. MR. INGRAM: Sounds good. I'll have a copy of the transcript. THE REPORTER: Okay. And did you wan a rough draft? MR. INGRAM: Yes, please. THE REPORTER: Okay. Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7	INDEX Page Line HOWARD M. KNAPP 7 16 EXAMINATION 7 18 BY MR. INGRAM EXAMINATION 93 15
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	your orders, if you don't mind. MR. INGRAM: Sounds good. I'll have a copy of the transcript. THE REPORTER: Okay. And did you wan a rough draft? MR. INGRAM: Yes, please. THE REPORTER: Okay. Thank you. Mr. Traywick?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	INDEXPageLineHOWARD M. KNAPP716EXAMINATION718BY MR. INGRAM5EXAMINATION9315BY MR. TRAYWICK5
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	your orders, if you don't mind. MR. INGRAM: Sounds good. I'll have a copy of the transcript. THE REPORTER: Okay. And did you wan a rough draft? MR. INGRAM: Yes, please. THE REPORTER: Okay. Thank you. Mr. Traywick? MR. TRAYWICK: Just a final PDF in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	INDEXPageLineHOWARD M. KNAPP716EXAMINATION718BY MR. INGRAM5EXAMINATION9315BY MR. TRAYWICK566
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	your orders, if you don't mind. MR. INGRAM: Sounds good. I'll have a copy of the transcript. THE REPORTER: Okay. And did you wan a rough draft? MR. INGRAM: Yes, please. THE REPORTER: Okay. Thank you. Mr. Traywick? MR. TRAYWICK: Just a final PDF in the ordinary course will be good.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	INDEXPageLineHOWARD M. KNAPP716EXAMINATION718BY MR. INGRAM5EXAMINATION9315BY MR. TRAYWICK5EXAMINATION966BY MR. INGRAM5
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	your orders, if you don't mind. MR. INGRAM: Sounds good. I'll have a copy of the transcript. THE REPORTER: Okay. And did you wan a rough draft? MR. INGRAM: Yes, please. THE REPORTER: Okay. Thank you. Mr. Traywick? MR. TRAYWICK: Just a final PDF in the ordinary course will be good. MS. CRUM: And on behalf of the	2 3 t 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	INDEXPageLineHOWARD M. KNAPP716EXAMINATION718BY MR. INGRAM5EXAMINATION9315BY MR. TRAYWICK5EXAMINATION966BY MR. INGRAM5EXAMINATION9813
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	your orders, if you don't mind. MR. INGRAM: Sounds good. I'll have a copy of the transcript. THE REPORTER: Okay. And did you wan a rough draft? MR. INGRAM: Yes, please. THE REPORTER: Okay. Thank you. Mr. Traywick? MR. TRAYWICK: Just a final PDF in the ordinary course will be good. MS. CRUM: And on behalf of the election defendants we would like a rough draft and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	INDEXPageLineHOWARD M. KNAPP716EXAMINATION718BY MR. INGRAM9315BY MR. TRAYWICK55EXAMINATION966BY MR. INGRAM55EXAMINATION9813BY MR. RICARD55
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	your orders, if you don't mind. MR. INGRAM: Sounds good. I'll have a copy of the transcript. THE REPORTER: Okay. And did you wan a rough draft? MR. INGRAM: Yes, please. THE REPORTER: Okay. Thank you. Mr. Traywick? MR. TRAYWICK: Just a final PDF in the ordinary course will be good. MS. CRUM: And on behalf of the election defendants we would like a rough draft and to read well, we'd like to read and sign.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	INDEXPageLineHOWARD M. KNAPP716EXAMINATION718BY MR. INGRAM9315BY MR. TRAYWICK55EXAMINATION966BY MR. INGRAM55EXAMINATION9813BY MR. RICARD55
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	your orders, if you don't mind. MR. INGRAM: Sounds good. I'll have a copy of the transcript. THE REPORTER: Okay. And did you wan a rough draft? MR. INGRAM: Yes, please. THE REPORTER: Okay. Thank you. Mr. Traywick? MR. TRAYWICK: Just a final PDF in the ordinary course will be good. MS. CRUM: And on behalf of the election defendants we would like a rough draft and to read well, we'd like to read and sign. THE REPORTER: Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	INDEXPageLineHOWARD M. KNAPP716EXAMINATION718BY MR. INGRAM9315BY MR. TRAYWICK55EXAMINATION966BY MR. INGRAM55EXAMINATION9813BY MR. RICARD55
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	your orders, if you don't mind. MR. INGRAM: Sounds good. I'll have a copy of the transcript. THE REPORTER: Okay. And did you wan a rough draft? MR. INGRAM: Yes, please. THE REPORTER: Okay. Thank you. Mr. Traywick? MR. TRAYWICK: Just a final PDF in the ordinary course will be good. MS. CRUM: And on behalf of the election defendants we would like a rough draft and to read well, we'd like to read and sign. THE REPORTER: Okay. MR. RICARD: And this is Rhett Ricard	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	INDEXPageLineHOWARD M. KNAPP716EXAMINATION718BY MR. INGRAM9315BY MR. TRAYWICK55EXAMINATION966BY MR. INGRAM55EXAMINATION9813BY MR. RICARD55
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	your orders, if you don't mind. MR. INGRAM: Sounds good. I'll have a copy of the transcript. THE REPORTER: Okay. And did you wan a rough draft? MR. INGRAM: Yes, please. THE REPORTER: Okay. Thank you. Mr. Traywick? MR. TRAYWICK: Just a final PDF in the ordinary course will be good. MS. CRUM: And on behalf of the election defendants we would like a rough draft and to read well, we'd like to read and sign. THE REPORTER: Okay. MR. RICARD: And this is Rhett Ricard on behalf of the House defendants. We'd like a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	INDEXPageLineHOWARD M. KNAPP716EXAMINATION718BY MR. INGRAM9315EXAMINATION9315BY MR. TRAYWICK1EXAMINATION966BY MR. INGRAM13EXAMINATION9813BY MR. RICARD1041
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	your orders, if you don't mind. MR. INGRAM: Sounds good. I'll have a copy of the transcript. THE REPORTER: Okay. And did you wan a rough draft? MR. INGRAM: Yes, please. THE REPORTER: Okay. Thank you. Mr. Traywick? MR. TRAYWICK: Just a final PDF in the ordinary course will be good. MS. CRUM: And on behalf of the election defendants we would like a rough draft and to read well, we'd like to read and sign. THE REPORTER: Okay. MR. RICARD: And this is Rhett Ricard on behalf of the House defendants. We'd like a rough draft.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	INDEXPageLineHOWARD M. KNAPP716EXAMINATION718BY MR. INGRAM9315EXAMINATION9315BY MR. TRAYWICK1EXAMINATION966BY MR. INGRAM13EXAMINATION9813BY MR. RICARD1041
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	your orders, if you don't mind. MR. INGRAM: Sounds good. I'll have a copy of the transcript. THE REPORTER: Okay. And did you wan a rough draft? MR. INGRAM: Yes, please. THE REPORTER: Okay. Thank you. Mr. Traywick? MR. TRAYWICK: Just a final PDF in the ordinary course will be good. MS. CRUM: And on behalf of the election defendants we would like a rough draft and to read well, we'd like to read and sign. THE REPORTER: Okay. MR. RICARD: And this is Rhett Ricard on behalf of the House defendants. We'd like a rough draft. (The right to read and sign this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	INDEXPage LineHOWARD M. KNAPP716EXAMINATION718BY MR. INGRAM8315BY MR. TRAYWICK8416EXAMINATION966BY MR. INGRAM813EXAMINATION9813BY MR. RICARD1041CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER1041
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 your orders, if you don't mind. MR. INGRAM: Sounds good. I'll have a copy of the transcript. THE REPORTER: Okay. And did you wan a rough draft? MR. INGRAM: Yes, please. THE REPORTER: Okay. Thank you. Mr. Traywick? MR. TRAYWICK: Just a final PDF in the ordinary course will be good. MS. CRUM: And on behalf of the election defendants we would like a rough draft and to read well, we'd like to read and sign. THE REPORTER: Okay. MR. RICARD: And this is Rhett Ricard on behalf of the House defendants. We'd like a rough draft. (The right to read and sign this transcript was not waived.) 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	INDEXPage LineHOWARD M. KNAPP716EXAMINATION718BY MR. INGRAM8315BY MR. TRAYWICK8416EXAMINATION966BY MR. INGRAM813EXAMINATION9813BY MR. RICARD1041CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER1041
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	your orders, if you don't mind. MR. INGRAM: Sounds good. I'll have a copy of the transcript. THE REPORTER: Okay. And did you wan a rough draft? MR. INGRAM: Yes, please. THE REPORTER: Okay. Thank you. Mr. Traywick? MR. TRAYWICK: Just a final PDF in the ordinary course will be good. MS. CRUM: And on behalf of the election defendants we would like a rough draft and to read well, we'd like to read and sign. THE REPORTER: Okay. MR. RICARD: And this is Rhett Ricard on behalf of the House defendants. We'd like a rough draft. (The right to read and sign this transcript was not waived.) (The deposition was concluded at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	INDEXPage LineHOWARD M. KNAPP716EXAMINATION718BY MR. INGRAM8315BY MR. TRAYWICK8416EXAMINATION966BY MR. INGRAM813EXAMINATION9813BY MR. RICARD1041CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER1041
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	your orders, if you don't mind. MR. INGRAM: Sounds good. I'll have a copy of the transcript. THE REPORTER: Okay. And did you wan a rough draft? MR. INGRAM: Yes, please. THE REPORTER: Okay. Thank you. Mr. Traywick? MR. TRAYWICK: Just a final PDF in the ordinary course will be good. MS. CRUM: And on behalf of the election defendants we would like a rough draft and to read well, we'd like to read and sign. THE REPORTER: Okay. MR. RICARD: And this is Rhett Ricard on behalf of the House defendants. We'd like a rough draft. (The right to read and sign this transcript was not waived.) (The deposition was concluded at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	INDEXPage LineHOWARD M. KNAPP716EXAMINATION718BY MR. INGRAM8315BY MR. TRAYWICK8416EXAMINATION966BY MR. INGRAM813EXAMINATION9813BY MR. RICARD1041CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER1041
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	your orders, if you don't mind. MR. INGRAM: Sounds good. I'll have a copy of the transcript. THE REPORTER: Okay. And did you wan a rough draft? MR. INGRAM: Yes, please. THE REPORTER: Okay. Thank you. Mr. Traywick? MR. TRAYWICK: Just a final PDF in the ordinary course will be good. MS. CRUM: And on behalf of the election defendants we would like a rough draft and to read well, we'd like to read and sign. THE REPORTER: Okay. MR. RICARD: And this is Rhett Ricard on behalf of the House defendants. We'd like a rough draft. (The right to read and sign this transcript was not waived.) (The deposition was concluded at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Fage LineHOWARD M. KNAPP716EXAMINATION718BY MR. INGRAM815BY MR. TRAYWICK86EXAMINATION966BY MR. INGRAM813EXAMINATION9813BY MR. RICARD1041CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER104I AULESTED INFORMATION INDEX(No Information Requested)

27 (Pages 102 - 105)

	Page 106		Page 108
1	M. ELIZABETH CRUM	1	The South Carolina State Conference Of The NAACP v Alexander
2	lcrum@burr.com	2	Howard M. Knapp (#5189994)
3	April 22, 2022	3	ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF DEPONENT
4	The South Carolina State Conference Of The NAACP v Alexander	4	Howard M. Knapp, do hereby declare that I
5	4/19/2022, Howard M. Knapp (#5189994)	5	have read the foregoing transcript, I have made any
6	The above-referenced transcript is available for	6	corrections, additions, or changes I deemed necessary as
7	review.	7	noted above to be appended hereto, and that the same is
8	Within the applicable timeframe, the witness should	8	a true, correct and complete transcript of the testimony
9	read the testimony to verify its accuracy. If there are	9	given by me.
10	any changes, the witness should note those with the	10	
11	reason, on the attached Errata Sheet.	11	
12	The witness should sign the Acknowledgment of	12	Howard M. Knapp Date
13	Deponent and Errata and return to the deposing attorney.	13	*If notary is required
14	Copies should be sent to all counsel, and to Veritext at	14	SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS
15	erratas-cs@veritext.com.	15	DAY OF, 20
16	enand ese venezioni.	15	
17	Return completed errata within 30 days from	10	
	receipt of testimony.	17	
19	If the witness fails to do so within the time	10	NOTARY PUBLIC
	allotted, the transcript may be used as if signed.	20	NOTART FUBLIC
20	anotted, the transcript may be used as it signed.	20	
$\begin{vmatrix} 21\\22 \end{vmatrix}$	V	21	
	Yours,		
23	Veritext Legal Solutions	23	
24 25		24 25	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Howard M. Knapp (#5189994) E R R A T A S H E E T PAGELINECHANGE PAGELINECHANGE REASON PAGELINECHANGE PAGELINECHANGE		
12	REASON		
13	PAGELINECHANGE		
14			
	REASON		
	PAGELINECHANGE		
	REASON		
	PAGELINECHANGE		
	REASON		
$\begin{vmatrix} 21\\22 \end{vmatrix}$			
	Howard M. Knapp Date		
	Howard M. Khapp Date		
25			